



# CENSUS OF INDIA, 1951

## VOLUME XII

### ASSAM, MANIPUR AND TRIPURA

---

#### PART II-A

General Population Tables, Summary Figures for Districts, Social and Cultural Tables and Land Holdings of Indigenous Persons

---

By

R. B. VAGHAIWALLA, I.C.S.

SHILLONG:

PRINTED AT THE ASSAM GOVERNMENT PRESS

1952.

[Price: R. 3-86 M.]

*Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Office of the Registrar General, India  
No. 61/5155-KG, dated the 1956.*

**Errata to Census of India, 1951, Part II—A (Volume XII) Tables  
Assam, Manipur and Tripura**

Page No.	Description	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5

**TABLE A-II**

10 Manipur State (1921-Variation) . . . 8 +20,301 +20,341

**TABLE A-III**

12 Lakhimpur district (Females)	. . .	8	400,418	400,419
14 Garo Hills district (Males)	. . .	19	2,779	2,279
14 Mishmi Hills district (Males)	. . .	19	3,038	3,088

**TABLE A-IV**

17 Class III-20,000-50,000 (Persons)	. . .	3	9,058	49,058
23 Sadiya Town, Mishmi Hills (Persons)	. . .	3	2,599	3,590

**TABLE A-V**

28 Assam Plains Division (Total Females)	. . .	13	48,22	48,226
--	-------	----	-------	--------

**TABLE E**

32 Hailakandi Thana (1951-Urban Females)	. . .	5	3,620	3,629
41 Darrang district (Urban Area)	. . .	2	24	2
49 Dibrugarh Sub-division (1951-Rural Females)	. . .	5	367,249	357,249
50 Lakhimpur district (Total Males)	. . .	17	38	382
50 " " (Rural Males)	. . .	17	332	338
50 " " (Urban Males)	. . .	17	448	44
59 North Cachar Sub-division (Rural Males)	. . .	21	380	330

	I	2	3	4	5
TABLE D—I (i)					
78	Assam State (Males)	.	.	122	Not clear
TABLE D—I (ii)					
92	Kamrup district (Indo-European Family)	.	8	2	7
TABLE D—II					
100	Darrang district (Females)	.	13	6	26
102	Assam State (Females)	.	9	2,752	2,748
103	Naga Tribal Area (Males)	.	8	..	1
104	Naga Hills district (Males)	.	14	373	370
106	Manipur State (Total Males)	.	3	823,685	283,685
TABLE D—IV					
118	Assam Plains division (Uttar Pradesh-Females)	73	9,781	9,731	
118	Goalpara district (Kashmir-Males)	78	..	1	
119	Sibsagar district (Bombay-Total Males)	90	1,546	546	
TABLE D—V (i)					
137	Nowgong district (1949-Females)	.	12	..	1
TABLE D—VI					
144	United K & J Hills (Males)	.	23	4	45
TABLE D—VII					
151	United K & J Hills (Males)	.	48	2,704	2,707

# CENSUS OF INDIA, 1951

## VOLUME XII

### ASSAM, MANIPUR AND TRIPURA

---

#### PART II-A

General Population Tables, Summary Figures for Districts, Social and Cultural Tables and  
Land Holdings of Indigenous Persons

---

By

R. B. VAGHAIWALLA, I.C.S.,

Superintendent, Census Operations, Assam, Manipur and Tripura.

## NOTE

According to the scheme, approved by the Registrar General, India, the Census Report of Assam, Manipur and Tripura has been numbered as Volume XII in the All-India Series. The Volume consists of the following parts :—

Part I-A.—Report (Statistical Analysis).

Part I-B.—Subsidiary Tables.

Part II-A.—General Population Tables, Summary Figures for Districts, Social and Cultural Tables and Land Holdings of Indigenous Persons.

Part II-B.—Economic Tables and Household and Age (Sample) Tables.

(2) In addition to Volume XII, a separate compilation, entitled District Census Handbook, containing population of villages by livelihood classes and tractwise figures of Main Series Tables, has been printed separately for each district. Preparatory to the tabulation of census data, rural and urban areas of each district were grouped into "census tracts" on the basis of population according to the instructions of the Registrar General, India.

(3) *Administration Report*.—This Volume, printed separately, shows in details the procedure adopted for conducting the 1951 Census and tabulating the data so collected.

(4) In addition to these printed Volumes, there are National Registers of Citizens, prepared simultaneously with the filling up of enumeration slips, giving important census details for each person of every village or ward in a town. These Registers are preserved in manuscript as permanent records in District Offices.

## CONTENTS

Table	<b>A.—General Population Tables</b>							Pages
<b>A-I</b>	...	<b>Area, Houses and Population ...</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>1—4</b>
<b>A-II</b>	...	<b>Variation in Population during fifty years</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>5—10</b>
<b>A-III</b>	...	<b>Towns and Villages classified by Population</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>11—15</b>
<b>A-IV</b>	...	<b>Towns classified by Population with Variation since 1901...</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>16—25</b>
<b>A-V</b>	...	<b>Towns arranged territorially with Population by Livelihood Classes</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>26—28</b>
<b>E.—Summary Figures for Districts</b>								
<b>E</b>	...	<b>Summary Figures by Districts and Thanas</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>29—67</b>
Table	<b>D.—Social and Cultural Tables</b>							Pages
<b>D-I(i)</b>	...	<b>Mother tongue</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>70—87</b>
(ii)	...	<b>Subsidiary languages</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>88—97</b>
<b>D-II</b>	...	<b>Religion</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>98—107</b>
<b>D-III</b>	...	<b>Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>108—110</b>
<b>D-IV</b>	...	<b>Migrants</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>111—135</b>
<b>D-V(i)</b>	...	<b>Displaced Persons by year of arrival</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>136—139</b>
(ii)	...	<b>Displaced Persons by livelihood classes...</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>140—141</b>
<b>D-VI</b>	...	<b>Non-Indian Nationals</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>142—147</b>
<b>D-VII</b>	...	<b>Livelihood Classes by Educational Standards</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>148—184</b>
<b>F.—Special Tables</b>								
<b>F1</b>	...	<b>Land Holdings of Indigenous Persons</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>185</b>
<b>F-1A</b>	...	<b>Land Holdings of Indigenous Persons (Non-Agricultural Classes)</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>188</b>
<b>F-1B</b>	...	<b>Land Holdings of Indigenous Persons (Agricultural Classes I and II)</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>187</b>
<b>F-1C</b>	...	<b>Land Holdings of Indigenous Persons (Agricultural Class IV)</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>186</b>
<b>F-2</b>	...	<b>Land Holdings of Indigenous Persons according to the size of Holdings</b>	...	...	...	...	...	<b>189</b>

## A—GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

### TABLE A—I.

#### Area, Houses and Population

This Table shows for each district of Assam and for the States of Manipur and Tripura the area, the number of towns and villages, the number of occupied houses and the total urban and rural population, male and female. The area given in this Table and that given in Table E about Summary Figures of Districts differs in some cases because the figures given in this Table were adopted from the District figure supplied by the Surveyor General of India, while the thana figures furnished by the Assam Survey Department were adopted for the Table E as the Surveyor General of India was unable to supply these.

2. The partition of the country on the basis of the Radcliff Award brought about a change in the boundaries of Assam as well. The entire district of Sylhet went to East Pakistan in August, 1947, with the exception of the thanas of Badarpur (47 sq. miles), Ratabari (240 sq. miles), Patharkandi (277 sq. miles) and a portion of the Karimganj thana (145 sq. miles) which only were retained in Assam. This retained portion, with a total area of 709 sq. miles, is joined with Cachar to form a separate subdivision viz Karimganj.

3. In November, 1951, a new administrative district, by name the United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District, was formed with North Cachar Hills Subdivision (1888 sq. miles) of Cachar, Mikir Hills Excluded Areas of Nowgong and Sibsagar ( 1707 and 1692 sq. miles respectively ) and a portion of Jowai Subdivision, Blocks 1 and 2 ( 596 sq. miles). The numerous Khasi States in the old Khasi and Jaintia Hills District covering an area of 3788 sq. miles were merged with the rest of the district in the unit of the United Khasi and Jaintia Hills District forming a new enlarged administration.

4. The two subdivisions of the Sadiya Frontier Tract, namely Sadiya and Pasighat, were created into independent districts under the name of Mishmi Hills and Abor Hills in July, 1948. Another frontier district was constituted in 1943, called Tirap Frontier Tract, by excluding 103 sq. miles from Lakhimpur and joining it with a portion of the old Sadiya Frontier Tract and the Naga Tribal Area. The Naga Tribal Area also features in this Census for the first time as a new frontier tract.

5. The area figures given by the Surveyor General of India for the Mishmi Hills, Abor Hills, Tirap Frontier Tract, Balipara Frontier Tract and Naga Tribal Area are reproduced in this Table. It should however, be noted that the population figures of these frontier districts take into account only the censused population for which full data were secured and tabulated on slips, but not the population of their part B Tribal Areas for which even reliable estimates are not available.

6. For Census purposes, a house is defined as a "Dwelling with a separate main entrance".

7. Towns are places of usually not less than 5,000 inhabitants possessing definite urban characteristics. A few places with less than 5,000 inhabitants have also been treated as towns. Imphal (Town Fund Area only) has been treated as new town for the purposes of this Table, whereas in the other Tables the entire population of Manipur, including that of the Town Fund area, has been treated as rural, as separate sorting of the slips relating to the Town Fund area was not undertaken. This is a departure from past practice according to which the whole of Imphal (with its 1951 population of 131,470—99,716 in 1941), was treated as a town. The urban population of Assam is 414, 418 and the urban rural ratio is 1:21 i.e. for every person living in town there are 21 persons living in villages. The Urban rural ratio for Manipur is 1:20 and that for Tripura is 1:14.

8. The household and houseless population figures are given below:—

### HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSELESS POPULATION

State and District	Total population	Household population	Houseless or Institutional population.
<b>ASSAM</b> ... ... ... ... ...	<b>9,043,707</b>	<b>9,008,121</b>	<b>35,586</b>
<b>Assam Plains Division</b> ... ... ... ...	<b>7,805,558</b>	<b>7,779,605</b>	<b>25,953</b>
<b>Cachar</b> ... ... ... ...	<b>1,115,865</b>	<b>1,108,559</b>	<b>7,306</b>
<b>Goalpara</b> ... ... ... ...	<b>1,108,124</b>	<b>1,106,938</b>	<b>1,186</b>
<b>Kamrup</b> ... ... ... ...	<b>1,490,392</b>	<b>1,482,843</b>	<b>7,549</b>
<b>Darrang</b> ... ... ... ...	<b>913,841</b>	<b>910,130</b>	<b>3,711</b>
<b>Nowgong</b> ... ... ... ...	<b>886,955</b>	<b>886,095</b>	<b>860</b>
<b>Sibsagar</b> ... ... ... ...	<b>1,212,224</b>	<b>1,208,384</b>	<b>3,840</b>
<b>Lakhimpur</b> ... ... ... ...	<b>1,078,157</b>	<b>1,076,656</b>	<b>1,501</b>
<b>Assam Hills Division</b> ... ... ... ...	<b>1,238,149</b>	<b>1,228,516</b>	<b>9,633</b>
<b>United K. &amp; J. Hills</b> ... ... ... ...	<b>363,599</b>	<b>361,398</b>	<b>2,201</b>
<b>Naga Hills</b> ... ... ... ...	<b>205,950</b>	<b>203,107</b>	<b>2,843</b>
<b>Lushai Hills</b> ... ... ... ...	<b>196,202</b>	<b>195,140</b>	<b>1,062</b>
<b>Garo Hills</b> ... ... ... ...	<b>242,075</b>	<b>241,253</b>	<b>822</b>
<b>**United Mikir-Nort Cachar Hills</b> ... ... ...	<b>165,440</b>	<b>165,440</b>	...
<b>Mishmi Hills</b> ... ... ... ...	<b>32,163</b>	<b>31,331</b>	<b>832</b>
<b>Abor Hills</b> ... ... ... ...	<b>10,761</b>	<b>10,173</b>	<b>588</b>
<b>Tirap Frontier Tract</b> ... ... ...	<b>5,213</b>	<b>5,169</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>Balipara Frontier Tract</b> ... ... ...	<b>9,721</b>	<b>8,480</b>	<b>1,241</b>
<b>Naga Tribal Area</b> ... ... ... ...	<b>7,025</b>	<b>7,025</b>	...
<b>MANIPUR</b>	<b>577,635</b>	<b>576,302</b>	<b>1,333</b>
<b>TRIPURA</b>	<b>639,029</b>	<b>602,833</b>	<b>36,196</b>

\*\*The difference of 22,544 persons between the population figures shown in main Table A—I—and C—I—household (Size and composition) is due to the inclusion of the Mikir Hills portion of the Jowai Subdivision in the United K.-J. hills district in all Tables except A-Series and E-Summary Figures for Districts as the United Mikir- North Cachar Hills district was formed after 1951 Census. The population figures of this district as shown in the 'A-Series and E—Tables' were derived from the Primary Census Abstracts.

**A-I—Area, Houses and Populations**

States and Districts (1)	Area in sq. miles (2)	Villages (3)	Towns (4)	Occupied Houses		
				Total (5)	Rural (6)	Urban (7)
<b>I-2 Eastern Himalayan Sub-Region—</b>						
ASSAM..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I-21 Assam Plains Division	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darrang	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nowgong	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
I-22 Assam Hills Division	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..
Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Mikir-North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..
Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..
I-23 MANIPUR	..	..	..	..	..	..
I-24 TRIPURA	..	..	..	..	..	..

**A-I—Area, Houses and Populations—*concl.***

States and Districts  (1)		Population									
		Persons			Males			Females			
		Total (8)	Rural (9)	Urban (10)	Total (11)	Rural (12)	Urban (13)	Total (14)	Rural (15)	Urban (16)	
<b>1.2 Eastern Himalayan Sub-Region—</b>											
ASSAM .. .. .. .. ..		9,043,707	8,629,289	414,418	4,812,166	4,565,930	246,236	4,231,541	4,063,359	168,182	
<b>1.21 Assam Plains Division</b> .. .. .. .. ..		7,805,558	7,467,939	337,619	4,179,130	3,976,213	202,917	3,626,428	3,491,726	134,702	
Cachar .. .. .. .. ..		1,115,865	1,054,489	61,376	588,306	552,784	35,522	527,559	501,705	25,854	
Goalpara .. .. .. .. ..		1,108,124	1,067,495	40,629	588,999	565,289	23,710	519,125	502,206	16,919	
Kamrup .. .. .. .. ..		1,490,392	1,416,512	73,880	799,391	754,391	45,000	691,001	662,121	28,880	
Darrang .. .. .. .. ..		913,841	891,390	22,451	491,618	477,284	14,834	422,223	414,106	8,117	
Nowgong .. .. .. .. ..		886,955	843,420	43,535	476,578	451,365	25,213	410,377	392,055	18,322	
Sibsagar .. .. .. .. ..		1,212,224	1,172,905	39,319	647,932	624,321	23,611	564,292	548,584	15,708	
Lakhimpur .. .. .. .. ..		1,078,157	1,021,728	56,429	586,306	550,779	35,527	491,851	470,949	20,902	
<b>1.22 Assam Hills Division</b> .. .. .. .. ..		1,238,149	1,161,350	76,799	633,036	589,717	43,319	605,113	571,633	33,480	
United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. .. .. ..		363,599	305,087	58,512	186,652	153,862	32,790	176,947	151,225	25,722	
Naga Hills .. .. .. .. ..		205,950	201,825	4,125	103,104	100,732	2,372	102,846	101,093	1,753	
Lushai Hills .. .. .. .. ..		196,202	189,252	6,950	96,136	92,369	3,767	100,066	96,883	3,183	
Garo Hills .. .. .. .. ..		242,075	242,075	..	124,054	124,054	..	118,021	118,021	..	
United Mikir-North Cachar Hills .. .. .. .. ..		165,440	163,272	2,168	86,430	85,128	1,302	79,010	78,144	866	
Mishmi Hills .. .. .. .. ..		32,163	27,119	5,044	17,953	14,865	3,088	14,210	12,254	1,956	
Abor Hills .. .. .. .. ..		10,761	10,761	..	6,348	6,348	..	4,413	4,413	..	
Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. ..		5,213	5,213	..	3,050	3,050	..	2,163	2,163	..	
Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. ..		9,721	9,721	..	5,862	5,862	..	3,859	3,859	..	
Naga Tribal Area .. .. .. .. ..		7,025	7,025	..	3,447	3,447	..	3,578	3,578	..	
<b>1.23 MANIPUR</b> .. .. .. .. ..		577,635	574,773	2,862	283,685	281,932	1,753	293,950	292,841	1,109	
<b>1.24 TRIPURA</b> .. .. .. .. ..		639,029	596,434	42,595	335,589	312,385	23,204	303,440	284,049	19,391	

TABLE A-II

## Variation in population since 1881

This Table compares the population as ascertained in the Census of 1951 of each as now constituted in Assam, Manipur and Tripura. Similar comparison is also made in respect of the Natural Divisions and Subdivisions into which the districts have been grouped according to the All-India Plan.

2. The figures of the previous Censuses differ from those shown in the previous Census Reports owing to subsequent transfer of territory from one district to another within the State and also to the re-calculation of area. The effects of these changes on the population of districts concerned have been calculated and figures adjusted accordingly.

3. The population censused for the first time numbers 7025 entirely in the Naga Tribal Area. As it is quite impossible to estimate what this newly censused population would have amounted to at previous Censuses, no attempt has been made to determine the population of this small area in the previous Censuses.

4. The figures for the United Mikir and North Cachar Hills District from 1901-1931 refer only to the population of North Cachar Hills Sub-division, for which alone full data are available. Separate figures for the other portions of the Mikir Hills included within Nowgong and Sibsagar districts could not be worked out. The 1941 figures however, take them into account but not the portion of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills District included within it, which is accounted for in the 1951 figure alone.

5. The 1951 figure for the United Khasi and Jaintia Hills District takes into account the reduction due to a portion of the district going to the Mikir Hills ; it was not possible to work out the effect of this reduction in area on its population for earlier Censuses.

6. The figures for Nowgong and Sibsagar for 1901 to 1931 include the population of their respective Mikir Hills Excluded Areas whereas their figures for 1941 and 1951 are adjusted by excluding the latter as shown in the statement given below :—

## POPULATION OF UNITED MIKIR-NORTH CACHAR HILLS DISTRICT

	1951		1941		1931	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
North Cachar Hills (Cachar)	..	..	20,618	19,045	19,299	18,062
Mikir Hills Tract (Sibsagar)	..	..	18,967	16,938	17,854	16,459
Mikir Hills (Nowgong)	..	..	35,434	31,894	31,812	29,316
Mikir Hills (Jowai)	..	..	11,411	11,133	Not available	
Total ..	..	..	86,430	79,010	68,965	64,437
					..	..

## II.—VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING LAST FIFTY YEARS

Year (1)	Persons (2)	Variation (3)	Net Variation (1901-1951) (4)		Males (5)	Variation (6)	Females (7)	Variation (8)
<b>ASSAM:</b>								
1901 ..	3,814,188	..			1,972,049	..	1,842,139	..
1911 ..	4,482,864	+668,676	..		2,323,741	+351,692	2,159,123	+316,984
1921 ..	5,316,590	+833,726	..		2,782,906	+459,165	2,533,684	+374,561
1931 ..	6,344,456	+1,027,866	..		3,359,283	+576,377	2,985,173	+451,489
1941 ..	7,593,037	+1,248,581	..		4,020,114	+660,831	3,572,923	+587,750
1951 ..	9,043,707	+1,450,670	+5,229,519		4,812,166	+792,052	4,231,541	+658,618
<b>I-21 ASSAM PLAINS:</b>								
1901 ..	3,231,549	..			1,677,166	..	1,554,383	..
1911 ..	3,799,922	+568,373	..		1,983,858	+306,692	1,816,064	+261,681
1921 ..	4,560,673	+760,751	..		2,403,171	+419,313	2,157,502	+341,438
1931 ..	5,465,744	+905,071	..		2,915,379	+512,208	2,550,365	+392,863
1941 ..	6,491,848	+1,026,104	..		3,463,429	+548,050	3,028,419	+478,054
1951 ..	7,805,558	+1,313,710	+4,574,009		4,179,130	+715,701	3,626,428	+598,009
<b>1. Cachar:</b>								
1901 ..	630,302	..			326,477	..	303,825	..
1911 ..	713,566	+83,264	..		371,478	+45,001	342,088	+38,263
1921 ..	751,560	+37,994	..		391,666	+20,188	359,894	+17,806
1931 ..	803,694	+52,134	..		422,362	+30,696	381,332	+21,438
1941 ..	895,140	+91,446	..		471,769	+49,407	423,371	+42,039
1951 ..	1,115,865	+220,725	+485,563		588,306	+116,537	527,559	+104,188
<b>2. Goalpara :</b>								
1901 ..	462,555	..			242,957	..	219,598	..
1911 ..	601,198	+138,643	..		318,776	+75,819	282,422	+62,824
1921 ..	763,052	+161,854	..		406,906	+88,130	356,146	+73,724
1931 ..	883,288	+120,236	..		470,557	+63,651	412,731	+56,585
1941 ..	1,014,285	+130,997	..		539,437	+68,880	474,848	+62,117
1951 ..	1,108,124	+93,839	+645,569		588,999	+49,562	519,125	+44,277
<b>3. Kamrup :</b>								
1901 ..	590,010	..			293,272	..	296,738	..
1911 ..	668,646	+78,636	..		339,797	+46,525	328,849	+32,111
1921 ..	763,571	+94,925	..		397,736	+57,939	365,835	+36,986
1931 ..	976,746	+213,175	..		513,345	+115,609	463,401	+97,566
1941 ..	1,264,200	+287,454	..		673,403	+160,058	590,797	+127,396
1951 ..	1,490,392	+226,192	+900,382		799,391	+125,988	691,001	+100,204
<b>4. Darrang :</b>								
1901 ..	335,684	..			175,148	..	160,536	..
1911 ..	375,591	+39,907	..		197,643	+22,495	177,948	+17,412
1921 ..	477,188	+101,597	..		252,716	+53,073	224,472	+46,524
1931 ..	584,817	+107,629	..		317,103	+64,387	267,714	+43,242
1941 ..	736,791	+151,974	..		394,414	+77,311	342,377	+74,663
1951 ..	913,841	+177,050	+578,157		491,618	+97,204	422,223	+79,846

<b>5. Dibrugarh—</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>260,411</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>132,605</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>127,023</b>	<b>..</b>
	1911	..	..	..	..	..	301,655	+41,244	..	153,938	+21,333	147,717	+13,511
	1921	..	..	..	..	..	398,007	+96,352	..	208,731	+54,793	189,276	+41,503
	1931	..	..	..	..	..	562,581	+164,574	..	298,585	+89,854	263,996	+74,723
	1941	..	..	..	..	..	649,072	+86,491	..	348,099	+49,514	300,973	+36,977
	1951	..	..	..	..	..	886,955	+237,883	+626,544	476,578	+128,479	410,377	+109,404
<b>6. Sibsagar—</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>598,251</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>316,968</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>281,283</b>	<b>..</b>
	1911	..	..	..	..	..	691,492	+93,151	..	365,131	+48,163	326,271	+44,988
	1921	..	..	..	..	..	823,197	+131,795	..	433,913	+68,782	389,284	+63,013
	1931	..	..	..	..	..	933,326	+110,129	..	496,288	+62,375	437,038	+47,754
	1941	..	..	..	..	..	1,040,428	+107,102	..	552,737	+56,449	487,691	+50,653
	1951	..	..	..	..	..	1,212,224	+171,796	+613,973	647,932	+95,195	564,292	+76,601
<b>7. Lakhimpur—</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>354,336</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>189,739</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>164,597</b>	<b>..</b>
	1911	..	..	..	..	..	447,864	+93,528	..	237,095	+47,356	210,769	+46,172
	1921	..	..	..	..	..	584,098	+136,234	..	311,503	+74,408	272,595	+61,826
	1931	..	..	..	..	..	721,293	+137,194	..	397,139	+85,636	324,153	+51,558
	1941	..	..	..	..	..	891,932	+170,640	..	483,570	+86,431	408,362	+84,209
	1951	..	..	..	..	..	1,078,157	+186,225	+723,821	586,306	+102,736	491,851	+83,489
<b>8-22. ASSAM HILLS—</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>582,639</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>294,883</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>287,756</b>	<b>..</b>
	1911	..	..	..	..	..	682,942	+100,303	..	339,883	+45,000	343,059	+53,303
	1921	..	..	..	..	..	755,917	+72,975	..	379,735	+39,852	376,182	+33,123
	1931	..	..	..	..	..	878,712	+122,795	..	443,904	+64,169	434,808	+58,626
	1941	..	..	..	..	..	1,101,189	+222,477	..	556,685	+112,781	544,504	+109,696
	1951	..	..	..	..	..	1,238,142,811	+186,960	+655,510	683,936	+76,351	605,113	+60,609

## II.—VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING LAST FIFTY YEARS

Year (1)	Persons (2)	Net Variation			Males (5)	Variation (6)	Females (7)	Variation (8)
		Variation (3)	(1901-1951) (4)					
<b>8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills—</b>								
1901	202,250	..	..	97,221	..	105,029	..	
1911	235,069	+32,819	..	114,442	+17,221	120,627	+15,598	
1921	243,263	+8,194	..	119,750	+5,308	123,513	+2,886	
1931	289,926	+46,663	..	146,551	+26,801	143,375	+19,862	
1941	332,351	+42,325	..	169,486	+22,935	162,765	+19,390	
1951	363,599	+31,348	+161,349	186,652	+17,166	176,947	+14,182	
<b>9. Naga Hills—</b>								
1901	101,550	..	..	51,473	..	50,077	..	
1911	149,038	+47,488	..	74,796	+23,323	74,242	+24,165	∞
1921	158,801	+9,763	..	79,738	+4,942	79,063	+4,821	
1931	178,844	+20,043	..	89,536	+9,798	89,308	+10,245	
1941	189,641	+10,797	..	93,831	+4,295	95,810	+6,502	
1951	205,950	+16,309	+104,400	103,104	+9,273	102,846	+7,036	
<b>10. Lushai Hills—</b>								
1901	82,434	..	..	39,004	..	43,430	..	
1911	91,264	+8,770	..	43,028	+4,024	48,176	+4,746	
1921	98,406	+7,202	..	46,652	+3,624	51,754	+3,578	
1931	124,404	+25,998	..	59,186	+12,534	65,218	+13,464	
1941	152,786	+28,382	..	73,855	+14,669	78,931	+13,713	
1951	196,202	+43,416	+113,768	96,136	+22,281	100,066	+21,135	
<b>11. Garo Hills—</b>								
1901	138,274	..	..	70,035	..	68,239	..	
1911	158,936	+20,662	..	81,264	+11,229	77,672	+9,433	

1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	179,140	+20,204	..	91,466	+10,202	87,674	+13,621
1931	..	..	..	..	..	..	190,911	+11,771	..	97,442	+5,976	93,459	+5,777
1941	..	..	..	..	..	..	223,569	+32,658	..	113,180	+15,738	110,329	+13,820
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	242,075	+18,506	+103,801	124,054	+10,874	118,021	+7,622

**12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills—**

1901	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,812	..	..	27,355	..	13,457	..
1911	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,296	-13,516	..	14,239	-13,116	13,057	-400
1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,913	+1,617	..	15,365	+1,126	13,548	+491
1931	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,844	+3,931	..	17,302	+1,937	15,542	+1,994
1941	..	..	..	..	..	..	133,402	+100,558	..	68,965	+51,663	64,437	+48,895
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	165,440	+32,038	+124,628	86,430	+17,465	79,010	+14,573

**13. Mishmi Hills—**

1901	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,321	..	..	4,150	..	3,171	..
1911	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,067	+1,746	..	5,151	+1,001	3,916	+745
1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,962	+10,895	..	11,300	+6,119	8,662	+4,746
1931	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,920	+7,958	..	15,062	+3,762	12,858	+4,196
1941	..	..	..	..	..	..	31,770	+3,850	..	17,347	+2,285	14,423	+1,565
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,163	+393	+24,842	17,953	+606	14,210	-213

**14. Abor Hills—**

1901	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,611	..	..	3,180	..	2,431	..
1911	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,949	+1,338	..	3,947	+767	3,002	+571
1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,300	+8,351	..	8,200	+4,253	7,100	+4,098
1931	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,206	+1,906	..	9,225	+1,025	7,981	+881
1941	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,646	+440	..	9,398	+173	8,248	+267
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,761	-6,885	+5,150	6,348	-3,050	4,413	-8,835

**15. Tirap Frontier Tract—**

1901	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,689	..	(..)	2,053	..	1,636	..
1911	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,600	+911	..	2,553	+500	2,047	+413
1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,741	+4,161	..	4,882	+2,329	3,859	+1,812
1931	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,895	+3,154	DEATHS DUE TO DISEASE IN TIRAP FRONTIER TRACT	6,586	+1,704	5,309	+1,450

**II.—VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING LAST FIFTY YEARS**

Years (1)	Persons (2)	Net Variation			Males (5)	Variation (6)	Females (7)	Variation (8)
		Variation (3)	(1901-1951) (4)					
1941 .. .. .. .. .. .. 13,612	+1,717	..	6,834	+248	6,778	+1,469		
1951 .. .. .. .. .. .. 15,213	-8,399	+1,524	3,050	-3,784	2,163	-4,615		
<b>16. Balipara Frontier Tract—</b>								
1901 .. .. .. .. .. .. 3,698	..	..	412	..	286	..		
1911 .. .. .. .. .. .. 783	+85	..	463	+51	320	+34		
1921 .. .. .. .. .. .. 3,391	+2,608	..	2,382	+1,919	1,009	+689		
1931 .. .. .. .. .. .. 4,762	+1,371	..	3,014	+632	1,748	+739		
1941 .. .. .. .. .. .. 6,512	+1,750	..	3,789	+775	2,723	+975		
1951 .. .. .. .. .. .. 9,721	+3,209	+9,023	5,862	+2,073	3,859	+1,136		
<b>17. Naga Tribal Area—</b>								
1951 .. .. .. .. .. .. 7,025	..	..	3,447	..	8,578	..		
<b>1·23 Manipur State—</b>								
1901 .. .. .. .. .. .. 284,465	..	..	139,632	..	144,833	..		
1911 .. .. .. .. .. .. 346,222	+61,757	..	170,666	+31,034	175,556	+30,723		
1921 .. .. .. .. .. .. 384,016	+37,794	..	188,119	+17,453	195,897	+20,301		
1931 .. .. .. .. .. .. 445,606	+61,590	..	215,815	+27,696	229,791	+33,894		
1941 .. .. .. .. .. .. 512,069	+66,463	..	249,183	+33,368	262,886	+33,095		
1951 .. .. .. .. .. .. 571,635	+65,566	+293,170	283,685	+34,502	293,950	+31,064		
<b>1·24 Tripura State—</b>								
1901 .. .. .. .. .. .. 173,325	..	..	92,495	..	80,830	..		
1911 .. .. .. .. .. .. 229,613	+56,288	..	121,820	+29,325	107,793	+26,963		
1921 .. .. .. .. .. .. 304,437	+74,824	..	161,515	+39,695	142,922	+35,129		
1931 .. .. .. .. .. .. 382,450	+78,013	..	202,932	+41,417	179,518	+36,596		
1941 .. .. .. .. .. .. 513,010	+130,560	..	272,025	+69,093	240,985	+61,467		
1951 .. .. .. .. .. .. 639,029	+126,019	+465,704	335,589	+63,564	303,440	+62,455		

**TABLE A-III****A-III—Towns and Villages Classified by Population**

In the temporarily settled districts of Assam, the village corresponds to the cadastral village. In the hills and the permanently settled portion of Goalpara and Karimganj Subdivision of Cachar, the village is the residential village or group of houses bearing a separate name, small outlying hamlets being treated as parts of the nearest village.

**A-III—Towns and Villages Classified by Population**

States and Districts  (1)	Total No. of inhabited town and villages  (2)	Total Population			Towns and villages with less than 2,000 population		
		persons  (3)	Males  (4)	Females  (5)	No.  (6)	Males  (7)	Females  (8)
				Total			
<b>1.21 Eastern Himalayan Sub-Region.</b>							
ASSAM .. .. .. .. .. 25,355	9,043,707	4,812,166	4,231,541	25,071	4,170,989	3,722,014	
<b>1.21 Assam Plains Division</b> .. .. .. .. 17,970	7,805,558	4,179,130	3,626,428	17,699	8,591,618	3,160,206	
Cachar .. .. .. .. .. 2,248	1,115,865	588,306	527,559	2,206	503,610	457,897	
Goalpara .. .. .. .. .. 4,151	1,108,124	588,999	519,125	4,128	520,924	473,032	
Kamrup .. .. .. .. .. 2,793	1,490,392	799,391	691,001	2,740	663,250	583,756	
Darrang .. .. .. .. .. 2,096	913,841	491,618	422,223	2,067	441,038	382,144	
Nowgong .. .. .. .. .. 1,737	806,955	476,578	410,377	1,712	416,320	362,098	
Sibsagar .. .. .. .. .. 2,229	1,212,224	647,932	564,292	2,187	569,242	500,860	12
Lakhimpur .. .. .. .. .. 2,716	1,078,157	586,306	491,851	2,659	469,234	400,418	
<b>1.22 Assam Hills Division</b> .. .. .. .. 7,305	1,238,149	633,036	605,113	7,372	579,371	561,808	
United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. .. .. 1,804	363,599	186,652	176,947	1,801	151,947	149,479	
Naga Hills .. .. .. .. .. 497	205,950	103,104	102,846	491	94,580	94,693	
Lushai Hills .. .. .. .. .. 632	196,202	96,136	100,066	631	92,369	96,883	
Garo Hills .. .. .. .. .. 2,257	242,075	124,054	118,021	2,256	121,775	116,342	
United Mikir-North Cachar Hills .. .. .. .. 1,872	165,440	86,430	79,010	1,871	85,128	78,144	
Mishmi Hills .. .. .. .. .. 122	82,163	17,953	14,210	121	14,865	12,254	
Abor Hills .. .. .. .. .. 74	10,761	6,348	4,413	74	6,348	4,43	
Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. 60	5,213	3,050	2,163	60	3,050	2,163	
Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. 51	9,721	5,862	3,859	51	5,862	3,859	
Naga Tribal Area .. .. .. .. .. 16	7,025	3,447	3,578	16	3,447	3,578	
<b>1.23 MANIPUR</b> .. .. .. .. 1,602	577,635	283,685	293,950	1,559	224,432	232,386	
<b>1.24 TRIPURA</b> .. .. .. .. 3,454	639,029	335,589	303,440	3,418	304,015	278,174	

**A-III—Town and Villages Classified by Population**

States and Districts	Towns and villages with less than 2,000 population											
	Less than 500			500—1,000			1,000—2,000					
	Number (9)	Males (10)	Females (11)	Number (12)	Males (13)	Females (14)	Number (15)	Males (16)	Females (17)			
<b>1.2 Eastern Himalayan Sub-Region .</b>												
Assam .. .. .. .. .. .. 20,060	1,912,222	1,704,035	3,712	1,353,429	1,212,399	1,399	905,338	805,580				
<b>1.21 Assam Plains Division</b> .. .. .. .. .. .. 13,090	1,490,654	1,301,690	3,381	1,241,952	1,098,665	1,228	859,012	759,851				
Cachar .. .. .. .. .. .. 1,437	148,575	134,541	535	197,727	179,843	234	157,308	143,513				
Goalpara .. .. .. .. .. .. 3,723	350,356	314,742	311	110,900	97,871	94	67,668	60,419				
Kamrup .. .. .. .. .. .. 1,794	230,775	201,231	703	261,008	231,262	243	171,467	151,263				
Darrang .. .. .. .. .. .. 1,549	222,492	189,244	406	138,064	121,602	112	80,482	71,298				
Nowrang .. .. .. .. .. .. 1,077	115,992	99,450	438	166,806	145,573	197	133,522	117,075				
Sibsagar .. .. .. .. .. .. 1,295	160,582	139,520	665	249,799	221,461	227	158,861	139,879				
Lakhimpur .. .. .. .. .. .. 2,215	261,882	222,962	323	117,648	101,053	121	89,704	76,404	3			
<b>1.22 Assam Hills Division</b> .. .. .. .. .. .. 6,970	421,568	402,345	331	111,477	113,734	71	46,326	45,729				
United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. 1,695	112,314	108,005	91	30,299	31,810	15	9,334	9,664				
Naga Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. 367	37,369	37,190	85	30,429	30,881	39	26,782	26,622				
Lushai Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. 509	51,104	52,870	113	36,340	38,760	9	4,925	5,253				
Garo Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. 2,238	114,538	109,708	14	4,776	4,446	4	2,461	2,188				
United Mikir-North Cachar Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. 1,860	81,630	74,938	11	3,498	3,206	..	..	..				
Mishmi Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. 113	11,488	9,621	6	1,899	1,577	2	1,478	1,056				
Abor Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. 73	5,530	4,035	..	..	..	1	818	378				
Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. 59	2,688	1,998	1	362	165	..	..	..				
Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. 46	3,597	2,649	5	2,265	1,210	..	..	..				
Naga Tribal Area .. .. .. .. .. .. 10	1,310	1,331	5	1,609	1,679	1	528	568				
<b>1.23 Manipur</b> .. .. .. .. .. .. 1,281	100,789	105,006	181	60,297	61,735	97	63,846	65,615				
<b>1.24 Tripura</b> .. .. .. .. .. .. 3,267	225,204	207,192	141	51,078	45,980	40	27,733	25,002				

### A III—Towns and Villages Classified by Population

States and Districts	Towns and villages with a population 2,000—10,000														
	Total			2,000—5,000				5,000—10,000				Total			
	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females	Number	Males	Females			
	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)			
<b>1.2 Eastern Himalayan Sub-Region</b>															
Assam	..	..	..	269	425,871	362,656	256	377,970	324,198	13	48,501	38,458	15	215,306	146,871
<b>1.21 Assam Plains Division</b>	..	..	257	401,760	343,553	246	360,114	310,234	11	41,646	33,319	14	185,752	122,669	
Cachar	..	..	..	40	53,764	47,437	39	49,174	43,808	1	4,590	3,629	2	30,932	22,225
Goalpara	..	..	..	21	40,472	32,717	18	27,649	22,934	3	12,823	9,783	2	19,603	13,376
Kamrup	..	..	..	50	85,920	74,618	45	70,547	60,589	5	15,373	14,029	3	50,221	32,627
Darrang	..	..	..	28	38,548	33,231	28	38,548	33,231	..	..	..	1	12,032	6,848
Nowgong	..	..	..	23	35,045	29,957	22	31,105	27,442	1	3,940	2,515	2	25,213	18,922
Sibsagar	..	..	..	40	62,383	52,953	39	57,463	49,590	1	4,920	3,363	2	16,307	10,479
Lakhimpur	..	..	..	55	85,628	72,640	55	85,628	72,640	..	..	..	2	31,444	18,792
<b>1.22 Assam Hills Division</b>	..	..	12	24,111	19,103	10	17,256	13,964	2	6,855	5,139	1	29,554	24,202	
United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	..	2	5,151	3,266	2	5,151	3,266	..	..	..	1	29,554	24,202	
Naga Hills	..	..	..	6	8,524	8,153	6	8,524	8,153	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lushai Hills	..	..	..	1	3,767	3,183	..	..	..	1	3,767	3,183	..	..	..
Caro Hills	..	..	..	1	2,779	1,679	1	2,279	1,679	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Mikir-North Cachar Hills	..	..	1	1,302	866	1	1,302	866	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	1	3,038	1,956	..	..	..	1	3,088	1,956	..	..	..
Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>1.23 Manipur</b>	..	..	..	43	59,253	61,564	40	48,859	50,353	3	10,394	11,211	..	..	..
<b>1.24 Tripura</b>	..	..	..	5	8,370	5,875	5	8,370	5,875	..	..	..	1	23,204	19,391

**A-III—Towns and Villages Classified by Population**

States and Districts  (1)	Towns and villages with a population of 10,000 and above											
	10,000—20,000			20,000—50,000			50,000—1,00,000			100,000 and above		
	Number (30)	Males (31)	Females (32)	Number (33)	Males (34)	Females (35)	Number (36)	Males (37)	Females (38)	Number (39)	Males (40)	Females (41)
<b>1.2 Eastern Himalaya Sub-Region—</b>												
Assam .. .. .. ..	8	72,507	48,068	6	113,245	74,601	1	29,554	24,202	..	..	..
<b>1.21 Assam Plains Division</b> .. .. .. ..	8	72,507	48,068	6	113,245	74,601	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cachar .. .. .. ..	1	11,267	7,831	1	19,665	14,394	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goalpara .. .. .. ..	1	5,744	4,448	1	13,859	8,928	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kamrup .. .. .. ..	1	10,678	7,418	2	39,543	25,209	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darrang .. .. .. ..	1	12,032	6,848	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nowgong .. .. .. ..	1	8,614	6,664	1	16,599	11,658	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sibsagar .. .. .. ..	2	16,307	10,479	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lakhimpur .. .. .. ..	1	7,865	4,380	1	23,579	14,412	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>1.22 Assam Hills Division</b> .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	29,554	24,202	..	..	..
United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	29,554	24,202	..	..	..
Naga Hills .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lushai Hills .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Garo Hills .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United Mikir-North Cachar Hills .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mishmi Hills .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Abor Hills .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura Frontier Tract .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Tribal Area .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>1.23 Manipur</b> .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>1.24 Tripura</b> .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	23,204	19,391	..	..	..

**TABLE A-IV****A-IV.—Towns classified by Population with variations since 1901**

In this Table, the population of the towns as ascertained at the 1951 Census is compared with the population of the 5 previous Censuses. It shows the population of all municipalities and "small towns" constituted under the Assam Municipal Act (Act I of 1923) of the Shillong Contonment and also of certain other places (3 district headquarters and 1 railway centre), which may be considered to have urban characteristics. The total number of towns in Assam is now 27 as against 26 in 1941. The difference is due to the fact that Aijal is shown as a separate town for the first time in this Census.

2. No adjustment has been made in this Table for the numerous small extensions of municipal boundaries which have taken place in the last decade. Persons enumerated in Railway Stations within town limits have been included in the population of the towns in which they were enumerated.

3. The whole of Imphal, with its population of 131, 470 has not been treated as a town unlike the previous Censuses. Only Imphal (Town Fund Area) has been treated as urban in this Census.

**A-IV.—Towns classified by population with variations since 1931**

Towns	State or District	Persons	Variation	Net Variation		Males	Variation	Females	Variation
				1901-1951	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		
<b>ASSAM</b>									
1901	..	..	..	..	89,788	..	..	56,649	..
1911	..	..	..	..	108,978	+19,190	..	66,593	+9,944
1921	..	..	..	..	147,100	+38,122	..	89,999	+23,406
1931	..	..	..	..	191,461	+44,361	..	120,333	+30,394
1941	..	..	..	..	249,766	+58,305	..	154,443	+34,110
1951	..	..	..	..	414,418	+164,652	+324,630	246,236	+91,793
<b>Class II.—50,000—100,000.</b>									
Shillong	<b>United Khasi and Jaintia Hills</b>								
1901	..	..	..	..	7,430	..	..	4,108	..
1911	..	..	..	..	11,128	+3,698	..	6,101	+1,993
1921	..	..	..	..	15,469	+4,341	..	8,667	+2,566
1931	..	..	..	..	21,300	+5,831	..	12,087	+3,420
1941	..	..	..	..	30,734	+9,434	..	17,263	+5,176
1951	..	..	..	..	53,756	+23,022	+46,326	29,554	+12,291
<b>Class III.—20,000—50,000</b>									
1901	..	..	..	..	9,058	..	..	30,988	..
1911	..	..	..	..	57,809	+8,751	..	35,250	+4,262
1921	..	..	..	..	68,013	+10,204	..	41,439	+6,189
1931	..	..	..	..	87,225	+19,212	..	54,810	+13,371
1941	..	..	..	..	113,527	+26,302	..	70,158	+15,348
1951	..	..	..	..	187,846	+74,319	+138,788	113,245	+43,087
<b>1. Gauhati—</b>									
<b>Kamrup—</b>									
1901	..	..	..	..	11,661	..	..	7,772	..
1911	..	..	..	..	12,481	+820	..	8,138	+366
1921	..	..	..	..	16,480	+3,999	..	10,786	+2,648
1931	..	..	..	..	21,797	+5,317	..	14,506	+3,720
1941	..	..	..	..	29,598	+7,801	..	18,883	+4,377
1951	..	..	..	..	43,615	+14,017	+31,954	27,990	+9,107
<b>2. Dibrugarh</b>									
<b>Lakhimpur</b>									
1901	..	..	..	..	11,227	..	..	7,691	..
1911	..	..	..	..	14,563	+3,336	..	8,896	+1,805
1921	..	..	..	..	16,007	+1,446	..	9,952	+1,056
1931	..	..	..	..	18,734	+2,727	..	12,181	+2,229
1941	..	..	..	..	23,191	+4,457	..	14,676	+2,495
1951	..	..	..	..	37,991	+14,800	+26,764	23,579	+8,903

#### A-IV—Towns Classified by Population with Variations since 1901

Town..	State or District		Persons	Variation	Net Variation		Males	Variation	Females	Variation
					1901-1951	(1)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		
<b>Class III.—(concld.)</b>										
<b>3. Silchar</b>	<b>Cachar</b>									
1901	..	..	..	..	..	9,256	..	..	6,575	..
1911	..	..	..	..	..	8,785	-471	..	5,900	-675
1921	..	..	..	..	..	10,204	+1,419	..	6,570	+670
1931	..	..	..	..	..	13,069	+2,865	..	8,417	+1,847
1941	..	..	..	..	..	16,601	+3,532	..	10,369	+1,952
1951	..	..	..	..	..	34,059	+17,458	+24,803	19,665	+9,296
<b>4. Nowgong</b>	<b>Nowgong</b>									
1901	..	..	..	..	..	4,430	..	..	2,659	..
1911	..	..	..	..	..	5,433	+1,003	..	3,145	+486
1921	..	..	..	..	..	6,885	+1,452	..	4,129	+984
1931	..	..	..	..	..	10,413	+3,528	..	6,660	+2,531
1941	..	..	..	..	..	12,972	+2,559	..	8,069	+1,409
1951	..	..	..	..	..	28,257	+15,285	+23,827	16,599	+8,530
<b>5. Dhubri</b>	<b>Goalpara</b>									
1901	..	..	..	..	..	3,737	..	..	2,670	..
1911	..	..	..	..	..	5,808	+2,071	..	3,910	+1,240
1921	..	..	..	..	..	6,707	+899	..	4,310	+400
1931	..	..	..	..	..	9,435	+2,728	..	6,107	+1,797
1941	..	..	..	..	..	12,699	+3,264	..	7,847	+1,740
1951	..	..	..	..	..	22,787	+10,088	+19,050	13,859	+6,012

## 6. Dibrugarh

## Kamrup

1901	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,747	..	..	4,221	..	4,523	..
1911	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,739	+1,992	..	5,261	+1,040	5,478	+552
1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,730	+991	..	5,692	+431	6,038	+569
1931	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,777	+2,047	..	6,939	+1,247	6,838	+809
1941	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,466	+4,689	..	10,314	+3,375	8,152	+1,914
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,137	+2,671	+12,390	11,553	+1,239	9,584	+1,432

## Class IV.—10,000—20,000.

1901	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,657	..	..	16,519	..	9,138	.
1911	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,826	+3,169	..	18,041	+1,522	10,783	+1,647
1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,794	+6,968	..	22,928	+4,887	12,866	+2,081
1931	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45,635	+9,841	..	29,983	+7,055	15,652	+2,786
1941	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58,910	+13,275	..	37,428	+7,445	21,482	+5,830
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102,479	+43,569	+76,822	61,829	+21,401	40,650	+19,168

## Karimganj

## Cachar

1901	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,692	..	..	3,470	..	2,222	..
1911	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,512	+820	..	4,027	+557	2,485	+263
1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,552	-1,960	..	3,216	-811	1,836	-1,149
1931	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,691	+1,139	..	3,909	+693	1,782	-446
1941	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,813	+2,122	..	5,116	+1,207	2,697	+915
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,098	+11,285	+13,406	11,267	+6,151	7,831	+5,134

## 8. Tezpur

## Darrang

1901	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,067	..	..	3,582	..	1,485	..
1911	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,355	+288	..	3,759	+177	1,596	+111
1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,341	+1,986	..	5,060	+1,301	2,281	+685
1931	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,268	+2,927	..	7,297	+2,237	2,971	+690
1941	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,879	+1,611	..	7,946	+649	3,933	+962
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,880	+7,001	+13,813	12,032	+4,086	6,848	+2,915

**A-IV—Towns Classified by Population with Variations since 1901**

Town (1)	State or District (2)	Persons (3)	Variation (4)	Net Varia- tion 1901-1951 (5)	Males (6)	Variation (7)	Females (8)	Variation (9)
Class IV.—10,000—20,000—concl'd.								
3. Jorhat	Sibsagar							
1901 ..	..	2,899	..	..	1,849	..	1,050	..
1911 ..	..	5,231	+2,332	..	3,225	+1,376	2,006	+956
1921 ..	..	6,626	+1,395	..	4,094	+869	2,532	+526
1931 ..	..	8,334	+1,708	..	5,236	+1,142	3,098	+566
1941 ..	..	11,664	+3,330	..	7,339	+2,103	4,325	+1,227
1951 ..	..	16,164	+4,500	+13,265	9,872	+2,533	6,292	+1,967
20								
4. Lumding	Nowgong							
1901 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1911 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1921 ..	..	2,654	..	..	1,832	..	822	..
1931 ..	..	3,098	+444	..	2,101	+269	997	+175
1941 ..	..	3,864	+766	..	2,503	+402	1,361	+364
1951 ..	..	15,278	+11,414	..	8,614	+6,111	6,664	+5,303

<b>5. Tinsukia</b>		<b>Lakhimpur</b>													
1901 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1911 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1921 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,080	..	..	1,969	..	1,111	..
1931 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,160	+2,080	..	3,649	+1,680	1,511	+400
1941 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,338	+3,178	..	5,601	+1,952	2,737	+1,823
1951 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,245	+3,907	..	7,865	+2,264	4,380	+1,643
<b>6. Sibaagar</b>		<b>Sibsagar</b>													
1901 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,712	..	..	3,420	..	2,292	..
1911 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,764	+52	..	3,228	-192	2,836	+244
1921 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,329	-435	..	2,997	-231	2,332	-204
1931 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,669	+1,340	..	3,922	+925	2,747	+415
1941 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,559	+890	..	4,405	+483	3,154	+407
1951 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,622	+3,063	+4,910	6,435	+2,030	4,187	+1,033
<b>7. Goalpara</b>		<b>Goalpara</b>													
1901 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,287	..	..	4,198	..	2,089	..
1911 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,964	-323	..	3,802	-396	2,162	+73
1921 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,212	+248	..	3,760	-42	2,452	+290
1931 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,415	+203	..	3,869	+109	2,546	+96
1941 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,793	+1,378	..	4,518	+649	3,275	+719
1951 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,192	+2,399	+3,905	5,744	+1,226	4,418	+1,173
<b>Class V.—5,000-10,000</b>															
1901 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,359	..	..	1,391	..	968	..
1911 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,698	+1,339	..	2,348	+957	1,350	+382
1921 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,784	+10,086	..	8,589	+6,241	5,195	+3,845
1931 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,652	+2,868	..	10,072	+1,483	6,580	+1,385
1941 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,393	-259	..	9,907	-165	6,486	-94
1951 ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36,146	+19,753	+33,787	20,472	+10,565	18,674	+9,188

**A-IV—Towns Classified by Population with Variations since 1901**

Town (1)	State or District (2)	Persons (3)	Variation (4)	Net varia- tion 1901-1951 (5)	Males		Females		Variation (9)					
					Males (6)	Variation (7)	Females (8)	Variation (9)						
<b>Class V.—(concl'd).</b>														
<b>1. Golaghat</b>														
	Sibsagar													
1901 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		2,859		..	1,391	..	968	..						
1911 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		2,236	-123	..	1,360	-31	876	-92						
1921 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		3,655	+1,419	..	2,195	+835	1,460	+584						
1931 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		4,688	+1,033	..	2,943	+748	1,745	+285						
1941 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		5,470	+782	..	3,441	+498	2,029	+284						
1951 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		8,283	+2,813	+5,924	4,920	+1,479	3,363	+1,334						
<b>2. Hailakandi</b>														
	Cachar													
1911 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		1,462	..	..	988	..	474	..						
1921 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		2,228	+766	..	1,595	+607	633	+159						
1931 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		2,002	-226	..	1,290	-305	712	+79						
1941 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		3,084	+1,082	..	1,884	+594	1,200	+488						
1951 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		8,219	+5,135	..	4,590	+2,706	3,629	+2,429						
<b>3. Gauripur</b>														
	Goalpara													
1921 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		4,311	..	..	2,530	..	1,781	..						
1931 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		5,592	+1,281	..	3,165	+635	2,427	+646						
1941 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		5,783	+191	..	3,313	+148	2,470	+43						
1951 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		7,650	+1,867	..	4,107	+794	3,543	+1,073						

4. Assam		United Khasi Hills												
	1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Sajha		Makhami Hills												
1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,599	..	..	3,269	..
1931	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,370	+780	..	3,674	+405
1941	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,056	(—)2,314	..	1,269	—1,405
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,044	+2,988	..	3,088	+1,819
Class VI.—Under 5,000													1,956	+1,169
1901	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,284	..	..	3,643	..
1911	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,517	+2,233	..	4,853	+1,210
1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,040	+6,523	..	8,376	+3,533
1931	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,649	+6,609	..	13,381	+5,005
1941	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30,202	+9,553	..	19,687	+6,306
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34,191	+3,989	+28,907	21,136	+1,449
1. Shillong Cantonment		United K. and J. Hills												
1901	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,191	..	..	1,469	..
1911	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,511	+320	..	1,661	+192
1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,734	—777	..	845	—816
1931	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,236	+3,502	..	3,547	+2,703
1941	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,458	+2,222	..	5,433	+1,886
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,756	—2,702	+2,565	3,236	—2,197
2. Palasbari		Kamrup											1,520	—505
1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,733	..	..	1,542	..
1931	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,454	+721	..	1,958	+416
1941	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,692	+238	..	2,129	+171
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,706	+1,016	..	2,748	+619

**A-IV—Towns Classified by Population with Variations since 1901**

Town (1)	State or District (2)	Persons (3)	Variation (4)	Net varia- tion 1901-1951 (5)	Males		Females		Variation (9)
					Variation (6)	Variation (7)	Variation (8)		
<b>3. Nalbari</b>									
	Kamrup								
Class VI.—(contd.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1941	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,216	..
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,713	+497
<b>4. Nazira</b>									
	Sibsagar								
1911	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,082	..
1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,094	+12
1931	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,412	+318
1941	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,477	+65
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,866	+389
<b>5. Kohima</b>									
	Naga Hills								
1901	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	919	..
1911	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	732	-187
1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,098	+366
1931	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,062	-36
1941	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,378	+316
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,753	+375
<b>6. Mangaldai</b>									
	Darrang								
1921	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	286	..
1931	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	424	+138
1941	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	652	+228
1951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,269	+617

<b>1. Dhem Doma</b>	<b>Lakhimpur</b>												
1921 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	1,162	..	..	818	..	344	..						
1931 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	1,900	+738	..	1,424	+606	476	+132						
1941 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	2,177	+277	..	1,563	+139	614	+138						
1951 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	3,099	+922	..	2,136	+573	963	+349						
<b>2. North Lakhimpur</b>	<b>Lakhimpur</b>												
1921 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	1,966	..	..	1,204	..	762	..						
1931 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	2,120	+154	..	1,411	+207	709	-53						
1941 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	2,790	+670	..	1,739	+328	1,051	+342						
1951 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	3,094	+304	..	1,947	+208	1,147	+96						
<b>3. Hailong</b>	<b>United Mikir and North Cachar Hills</b>												
1941 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	1,471	..	..	932	..	539	..						
1951 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	2,168	+697	..	1,302	+370	866	+327	2	2	2	2	2	2

**Class VI.—under—5,000**

<b>Imphal</b>	<b>Manipur</b>												
1951 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	2,862	..	..	1,753	..	1,109	..						

**Class III.—20,000—50,000.**

<b>Agartala</b>	<b>Tripura</b>												
1901 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	6,415	..	..	4,023	..	2,392	..						
1911 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	6,831	+416	..	4,176	+153	2,655	+263						
1921 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	7,743	+912	..	4,333	+157	3,410	+755						
1931 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	9,580	+1,837	..	5,547	+1,214	4,033	+623						
1941 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	17,693	+8,113	..	10,085	+4,538	7,608	+3,575						
1951 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	12,595	+24,902	+36,180	23,204	+13,119	19,391	+11,783						

TABLE. A—V

**Towns arranged territorially with population by Livelihood Classes**

This Table shows the analysis of the Urban population by Livelihood Classes, instead of by communities as in the previous Censuses.

Badarpur in Cachar, Pandu and North Gauhati in Kamrup and Digboi in Lakhimpur were not recommended by the Deputy Commissioners to be treated as new urban areas. Hence the slips of these areas were mixed up with those of other rural tracts of their districts. However the figures of these areas with the livelihood break-up is given below (See the enclosed statement).

Districts	Name of Town	Non-Agricultural Classes							
		Population		V—Production (other than cultivation)		VI—Commerce			
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Cachar ..	.. Badarpur ..	5,893	3,144	2,749	11	11	31	34	
Kamrup ..	.. Pandu ..	18,096	10,678	7,418	940	737	392	244	
.. ..	.. North Gauhati ..	4,915	2,669	2,246	662	600	428	387	
Lakhimpur ..	.. Digboi ..	23,691	15,116	8,575	10,084	6,016	1,391	762	

Districts	Name of Town	Non-Agricultural Classes								Agricultural Classes			
		Persons (including dependants) who derive their principal means of livelihood from—				IV—Non-cultivating owners of land ; agricultural rent receivers ; and their dependants				I—III—Cultivators, Cultivating labourers and their dependants			
		VII—Transport		VIII—Other Services and miscellaneous sources		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)				
Cachar ..	.. Badarpur ..	2,373	2,112	728	592	1	..	..	..				
Kamrup ..	.. Pandu ..	7,527	5,702	1,801	729	1	2	17	4				
.. ..	.. North Gauhati ..	146	116	746	574	165	163	522	406				
Lakhimpur ..	.. Digboi ..	498	298	2,709	1,090	..	..	434	409				

**A-V—Towns arranged territorially with population by Livelihood Classes**

States and Districts	Name of Town	Livelihood Classes																	
		Non-Agricultural Classes												Agricultural Classes					
		Persons (including dependents) who derive their Principal means of Livelihood from—												IV—Non-cultivating owners of land; Agricultural rent receivers and their dependants	I-III—Cultivators, cultivating labourers and their dependants				
		V—Production (other than cultivation)	VI—Commerce	VI—Commerce	VI—Commerce	VI—Commerce	VI—Commerce	VI—Commerce	VI—Commerce	VI—Commerce	VI—Commerce	VI—Commerce	VII—Transport	VII—Transport	VII—Transport	VII—Transport	VII—Transport	VII—Transport	
Population		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
<b>Assam</b>		<b>414,418</b>	<b>246,236</b>	<b>168,182</b>	<b>40,015</b>	<b>28,164</b>	<b>66,522</b>	<b>47,877</b>	<b>17,990</b>	<b>12,033</b>	<b>105,910</b>	<b>69,131</b>	<b>2,572</b>	<b>2,367</b>	<b>13,227</b>	<b>8,610</b>			
1. Cachar	Silchar (Municipality)	34,059	19,665	14,394	2,986	2,315	5,551	3,897	1,422	1,030	9,168	6,743	292	242	246	167			
	Karimganj (Municipality)	19,098	11,267	7,831	1,381	967	4,383	2,928	454	238	4,645	3,422	225	174	179	102			
	Hailakandi (Small Town)	8,219	4,590	3,629	905	723	1,421	1,113	93	49	1,895	1,530	42	38	234	176			
2. Goalpara	Dhubri (Municipality)	22,787	13,859	8,928	3,255	2,187	4,036	2,825	935	562	5,196	3,215	131	114	306	25	12		
	Goalpara (Municipality)	10,192	5,744	4,448	870	741	1,848	1,568	229	164	2,276	1,637	165	134	356	184			
	Gauripur (Small Town)	7,650	4,107	3,543	717	537	1,425	1,261	110	108	1,502	1,268	71	76	282	293			
3. Kamrup	Gauhati (Municipality)	43,615	27,990	15,625	3,897	2,294	6,724	4,220	1,870	808	13,284	7,018	329	312	1,886	973			
	Barpeta (Municipality)	21,137	11,553	9,584	2,292	2,150	5,864	4,938	164	131	2,778	2,005	114	132	341	228			
	Palasbari (Small Town)	4,706	2,748	1,958	652	503	965	825	91	54	834	389	28	29	178	158			
4. Darrang	Nalbari (Small Town)	4,422	2,709	1,713	337	172	897	597	11	13	724	333	61	75	676	523			
	Tezpur (Municipality)	18,880	12,032	6,848	1,962	1,409	2,789	1,784	1,040	484	5,726	2,911	69	58	446	202			
	Mangaldai (Small Town)	8,571	2,302	1,269	330	197	614	398	83	27	972	406	2	3	301	238			
5. Nowgong	Nowgong (Municipality)	28,257	16,599	11,658	2,718	1,960	4,959	3,570	914	596	5,930	4,213	347	245	1,731	1,074			
	Lumding (Railway Town)	15,378	8,614	6,664	1,188	971	1,204	852	5,087	4,182	1,088	620	2	2	45	37			
	Jorhat (Municipality)	16,164	9,872	6,292	1,472	972	3,276	2,235	531	318	4,110	2,491	91	76	392	200			
6. Sibsagar	Sibsagar (Municipality)	10,622	6,435	4,187	811	483	1,418	903	199	102	2,705	1,537	224	231	1,978	931			
	Golaghat (Municipality)	8,283	4,920	3,363	891	552	1,231	870	273	175	1,871	1,251	141	146	513	369			
	Naxira (Small Town)	4,250	2,384	1,866	609	491	526	411	55	29	562	337	23	32	609	566			

7.	Lakhimpur	Dibrugarh (Municipality)	37,991	23,579	14,412	4,854	3,178	6,707	4,468	2,459	1,535	8,855	4,984	29	20	675	227
	Tinsukia	.. (Municipality)	12,245	7,865	4,380	2,083	1,247	2,578	1,395	304	227	2,329	1,092	8	6	563	413
	Doom-Dooma	.. (Small Town)	3,099	2,136	963	495	191	964	419	96	68	557	269	..	..	24	16
	North Lakhimpur	.. (Small Town)	3,094	1,947	1,147	219	121	431	206	62	43	904	555	7	9	324	213

1·21 Plains Division .. .. 337,619 202,917 134,702 34,924 24,361 59,811 41,683 16,485 10,943 77,911 48,22 2,401 2,174 11,385 7,315

8.	United Khasi Hills	Shillong (Municipality)	53,756	29,554	24,202	3,861	2,853	5,045	4,716	921	674	18,918	15,402	138	177	671	380
		Shillong (Cantonment)	4,756	3,236	1,520	265	150	302	201	28	17	2,631	1,145	..	..	10	7
9.	Naga Hills	Kohima (District Head Quarter)	4,125	2,372	1,753	258	289	130	177	75	51	1,747	1,094	..	..	162	143
10.	Lushai Hills	Aijal (District Head Quarter)	6,950	3,767	3,183	294	268	537	605	108	51	2,024	1,561	33	16	771	682
11.	United Mikir-North Cachar Hills.	Haflong (Small Town)	2,168	1,302	866	89	58	233	186	236	217	635	391	..	..	109	14
12.	Mishmi Hills	Sadiya (District Head Quarter)	5,044	3,088	1,956	324	185	464	309	137	80	2,044	1,312	..	..	119	70

1·22 Hills Division .. .. 76,799 43,319 33,480 5,091 3,803 6,711 6,194 1,505 1,090 27,999 20,905 171 193 1,842 1,295

1·23 Manipur State—Imphal .. 2,862 1,753 1,109 61 100 150 100 18 5 1,413 798 12 15 99 91

1·24 Tripura State—Agartala .. 42,595 23,204 19,391 3,045 2,399 6,433 5,009 944 787 9,887 8,405 1,160 1,147 1,735 1,644

**Table E—Summary figures for Districts**

This table furnishes selected data by Thanas, Subdivisions and Districts in the State. It corresponds with Provincial Table I of 1931, Livelihood Classes being substituted for religion.

2. The density figures of Urban Areas have been worked out on the actual areas which have been rounded to the nearest digit in the table in the following cases according to the Registrar-General's instructions:-

**E—Summary Figures by Districts**

States and Districts	Area in Sq. miles	Population				Percentage variation	
		1951		1941		1941-51	1931-41
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>Assam</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	T (a)	51415	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	51687	9,043,707	4,812,166	4,231,541	7,593,037	+19·1
	R	51584	8,629,289	4,565,930	4,063,359	7,343,271	+17·5
	U	53	414,418	246,236	168,182	249,766	+65·9
<b>I·21 Assam Plains Division</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	T (a)	23033	..	..	..	..	..
	(b)	23138	7,805,558	4,179,130	3,626,428	6,491,848	+20·2
	R	23101	7,467,939	3,976,213	3,491,726	6,287,308	+18·8
	U	87	337,619	202,917	134,702	204,540	+65·1
30							
Livehood Classes							
Agricultural Classes							
I—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents							
II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependents							
Density							
1951							
(9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14)							
<b>Assam</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	T (a)	176	148	..	..	..	..
	(b)	175	147	2,728,885	2,506,906	614,990	543,264
	R	167	142	2,719,143	2,500,862	612,110	540,976
	U	7,879	5,139	9,742	6,044	2,880	2,288
<b>I·21 Assam Plains Division</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	T (a)	339	382	..	..	..	..
	(b)	337	281	2,249,246	2,028,785	587,654	516,964
	R	323	273	2,241,265	2,023,956	584,823	514,737
	U	9,076	5,498	7,981	4,829	2,831	2,227

T=Total : R=Rural : U=Urban (a)=Area supplied by the Surveyor General, India and (b)=Area supplied by the Assam Survey Department.

**E—Summary Figures by Districts**

States and Districts	Livelihood Classes													
	Agricultural Classes						Non-Agricultural Classes							
III—Cultivating labourers and their dependents						IV—Non-Cultivating owners of land ; agricultural rent receivers and their dependents						V—Production other than cultivation		
						Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
						(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)			
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	T (a) (b)	90,098 89,493 605	67,245 66,967 278	38,374 45,802 2,572	43,230 40,863 2,367	710,327 670,312 40,015	617,224 589,060 28,164		
1.21 Assam Plains Division	..	..	..	..	..	T (a) (b)	73,356 72,783 573	49,982 49,723 259	35,648 33,247 2,401	39,949 37,775 2,174	684,757 649,833 34,921	597,376 573,015 24,361		

  

States and Districts	Livelihood Classes													
	Non-Agricultural Classes						Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal means of livelihood from :-							
VI—Commerce						VII—Transport						VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources		
						Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
						(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)			
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	T (a) (b)	202,772 136,250 66,522	150,294 102,417 47,877	67,782 49,792 17,999	47,787 35,754 12,033	358,938 253,028 105,910	285,591 186,460 69,131		
1.21 Assam Plains Division	..	..	..	..	..	T (a) (b)	188,089 128,278 59,811	136,619 94,936 41,683	62,960 46,475 16,485	44,413 33,470 10,943	297,420 219,509 77,911	212,340 164,114 48,226		

T=Total : R=Rural : U=Urban (a)=Area supplied by the Surveyor General, India and (b)=Area supplied by the Assam Survey Department.

**E.—Summary Figures by Districts**

District and Thana		Area in square miles	Population						Density	
			1951		1941		Percentage variation		1951	1941
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Cachar	..	..	T (a)	2692	1,115,865	589,306	527,559	895,140	+24·7	+11·4
	..	..	R (b)	2680	1,054,489	552,784	501,705	867,642	+21·5	+10·8
	..	U	2675	61,376	35,522	25,854	27,498	+123·2	+32·4	12,035
Silchar Subdivision	..	..	T	1459	541,891	285,925	255,966	437,284	+23·9	+13·1
	..	..	R	1456	507,832	266,260	241,572	420,683	+20·7	+12·6
	..	U	3	34,059	19,665	14,394	16,601	+105·2	+27·0	9,731
Katigora Thana	..	..	..	245	78,200	41,126	37,074	63,273	+23·6	+12·6
Borkhola Thana	..	..	..	144	40,227	21,241	18,986	34,654	+16·1	+6·7
Udharband Thana	..	..	..	169	44,678	23,582	21,096	35,220	+26·9	+7·2
Lakhipur Thana	..	..	..	279	93,215	48,925	44,290	78,595	+18·6	+9·6
Sonai Thana ..	..	..	T	374	100,867	52,588	48,279	85,402	+18·1	+12·7
Silchar Thana ..	..	..	R	248	184,704	98,463	86,241	140,140	+31·8	+19·1
		U	245	150,645	78,798	71,847	123,539	+21·9	+18·1	745
		U	3	34,059	19,665	14,394	16,601	+105·2	+27·0	616
		U	3	34,059	19,665	14,394	16,601	+105·2	+27·0	505
Karimganj Subdivision ..	..	..	T	709	878,324	198,903	179,421	291,320	+29·9	+9·5
		R	708	359,226	187,636	171,590	283,507	+26·7	+8·9	534
		U	1	19,098	11,267	7,831	7,813	+144·4	+37·3	507
Badarpur Thana	..	..	..	47	56,156	29,237	26,919	42,672	+31·6	+11·6
Karimganj Thana ..	..	..	T	145	146,375	77,505	68,870	110,261	+32·8	+12·6
		R	144	127,277	66,238	61,039	102,448	+24·2	+11·1	1,009
		U	1	19,098	11,267	7,831	7,813	+144·4	+37·3	760
Patharkandi Thana	..	..	..	277	90,909	47,602	43,307	70,788	+28·4	+7·9
Ratnabari Thana	..	..	..	240	84,884	44,559	40,325	67,599	+25·6	+5·3
Hailakandi Subdivision ..	..	..	T	512	195,650	103,478	92,172	166,536	+17·5	+10·3
		R	511	187,431	98,888	88,543	163,452	+14·7	+9·7	382
		U	1	8,219	4,590	3,629	3,084	+166·5	+54·0	325
Hailakandi Thana ..	..	..	T	185	144,127	76,008	68,119	123,360	+16·8	+13·4
		R	184	135,908	71,418	64,490	120,276	+13·0	+12·7	779
		U	1	8,219	4,590	3,620	3,084	+166·5	+54·0	653
Katlicherra Thana ..	..	..	..	927	51,523	27,470	24,053	43,176	+19·3	+2·2
										132

T=Total: R=Rural: U=Urban. (a)=Area supplied by the Surveyor General, India and (b)=Area supplied by the Assam Survey Department.

**E.—Summary Figures by Districts**

Livelihood

Districts and Thana	Agricultural Classes									
	I—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependents		III—Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV—Non-Cultivating owners of land ; agricultural rent receivers and their dependents			
	Males (11)	Females (12)	Males (13)	Females (14)	Males (15)	Females (16)	Males (17)	Females (18)		
Cachar .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	T { (a) .. .. ..								.. .. ..	.. .. ..
	R (b) 244,582	227,297	82,209	72,246	13,081	10,178	8,675	10,206		
	R 244,091	226,968	82,051	72,132	13,071	10,176	8,116	9,752		
	U 491	329	158	114	10	2	559	454		
Silchar Subdivision.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	T 103,303	96,412	48,706	42,480	7,156	5,525	3,792	4,327		
	R 103,144	96,312	48,623	42,414	7,152	5,524	3,500	4,085		
	U 159	100	83	66	4	1	292	242		
Katigora Thana .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		16,738	15,617	8,323	7,103	1,236	891	541	688	
Borkhola Thana .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		7,615	7,009	2,760	2,488	559	479	259	305	
Udharpur Thana .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		4,628	4,211	3,556	3,069	220	136	163	188	
Lakhipur Thana .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		15,505	14,754	8,414	7,207	1,108	806	420	478	
Sonai Thana .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		25,220	23,776	14,462	13,019	2,705	2,309	901	984	
Silchar Thana .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	T 33,597	31,045	11,191	9,594	1,328	904	1,508	1,684		
	R 33,438	30,945	11,108	9,528	1,324	903	1,216	1,442		
	U 159	100	83	66	4	1	292	242		
Karimganj Subdivision .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	T 93,142	86,869	13,841	12,388	4,380	3,551	3,335	3,918		
	R 93,013	86,794	13,796	12,362	4,375	3,550	3,110	3,744		
	U 129	75	45	26	5	1	225	174		
Badarpur Thana .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		13,100	12,315	1,762	1,596	225	180	555	672	
Karimganj Thana .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	T 40,365	37,679	2,862	2,456	1,269	1,004	1,551	1,742		
	R 40,236	37,604	2,817	2,430	1,264	1,003	1,326	1,568		
	U 129	75	45	26	5	1	225	174		
Patharkandi Thana .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		18,771	17,607	4,881	4,396	1,414	1,173	711	803	
Ratabari Thana .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		20,906	19,268	4,336	3,940	1,472	1,194	518	701	
Hailakandi Subdivision .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	T 48,137	44,016	19,662	17,378	1,545	1,102	1,548	1,961		
	R 47,934	43,862	19,632	17,356	1,544	1,102	1,506	1,923		
	U 203	154	30	22	1	..	42	38		
Hailakandi Thana .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	T 38,093	34,982	13,165	11,725	1,005	661	1,317	1,678		
	R 37,890	34,828	13,135	11,703	1,004	661	1,275	1,640		
	U 203	154	30	22	1	..	42	38		
Kavlicherra Thana .. .. .. .. .. .. ..		10,044	9,034	6,497	5,653	540	441	231	283	

T=Total; R=Rural; U=Urban.

**E.—Summary Figures by Districts**  
**Livelihood Classes**

Districts and Thana	Non-Agricultural Classes							
	Persons (including dependants) who derive their principal means of livelihood from—							
	V—Production (other than cultivation)		VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
	Males (19)	Females (20)	Males (21)	Females (22)	Males (23)	Females (24)	Males (25)	Females (26)
Cachar .. .. .. .. ..	T { (a) .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..
	R 121,086	108,730	34,352	27,853	9,700	7,909	74,621	63,140
	R 115,814	104,725	22,997	19,915	7,731	6,592	58,913	51,445
	U 5,272	4,005	11,355	7,938	1,969	1,317	15,798	11,695
Silchar Subdivision .. .. .. .. ..	T 68,547	62,300	15,438	12,685	3,080	2,378	35,903	29,859
	R 65,561	59,985	9,887	8,788	1,658	1,348	26,735	23,116
	U 2,986	2,315	5,551	3,897	1,422	1,030	9,168	6,743
Katigora Thana .. .. .. .. ..	7,175	6,522	1,634	1,478	328	232	5,151	4,543
Borkhola Thana .. .. .. .. ..	6,960	6,062	576	494	184	182	2,328	1,967
Udharpur Thana .. .. .. .. ..	11,476	10,515	1,064	951	119	102	2,356	1,924
Lakhipur Thana .. .. .. .. ..	17,038	15,816	2,267	1,983	187	127	3,986	3,169
Sonai Thana .. .. .. .. ..	4,696	4,172	1,401	1,236	145	107	3,059	2,676
Silchar Thana .. .. .. .. ..	T 21,202	19,213	8,496	6,593	2,117	1,628	19,024	15,580
	R 18,216	16,898	2,945	2,696	695	598	9,856	8,837
	U 2,986	2,315	5,551	3,897	1,422	1,030	9,168	6,743
Karimganj Subdivision .. .. .. .. ..	T 33,607	30,089	14,958	11,972	6,062	5,125	29,578	25,509
	R 32,226	29,122	10,575	9,044	5,608	4,887	24,933	22,087
	U 1,381	967	4,383	2,928	454	238	4,645	3,422
Badarpur Thana .. .. .. .. ..	2,325	2,137	2,405	2,134	3,804	3,390	5,061	4,495
Karimganj Thana .. .. .. .. ..	T 6,212	5,259	9,448	7,471	1,799	1,343	13,999	11,916
	R 4,831	4,292	5,065	4,543	1,345	1,105	9,354	8,494
	U 1,381	967	4,383	2,928	454	238	4,645	3,422
Patharkandi Thana.. .. .. .. ..	14,684	13,502	1,746	1,300	276	230	5,119	4,296
Ratabari Thana .. .. .. .. ..	10,386	9,191	1,359	1,067	183	162	5,399	4,802
Hailakandi Subdivision .. .. .. .. ..	T 18,932	16,341	3,956	3,196	558	406	9,140	7,772
	R 18,027	15,618	2,535	2,083	465	357	7,245	6,242
	U 905	723	1,421	1,113	93	49	1,895	1,530
Hailakandi Thana .. .. .. .. ..	T 11,916	10,321	3,198	2,590	492	349	6,822	5,813
	R 11,011	9,598	1,777	14,77	399	300	4,927	4,283
	U 905	723	1,421	1,113	93	49	1,895	1,530
Katlicherra Thana .. .. .. .. ..	7,016	6,020	758	606	66	57	2,318	1,959

T=Total: R=Rural: U=Urban.

**E—Summary Figures by Districts**

District and Thana (1)	Area in sq. miles (2)	Population			Percentage variations			Density	
		1951		1941			1941-51	1931-41	1951
		Persons (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)	Persons (6)		(7)	(8)	(9)
2. Goalpara District	(a) 3987	1,108,124	588,999	519,125	1,014,285	+9·3	+14·8	278	256
		(b) 3979	..	..	..	..	..	..	278 255
		R 3974	1,067,495	565,289	502,206	988,010	+8·0	+14·6	269 249
Dhubri Subdivision	T 2881	40,629	23,710	16,919	26,275	+54·6	+82·5	7,966	5,152
		R 2878	779,835	415,722	364,113	715,924	+8·9	+15·2	271 248
		U 3	30,437	17,966	12,471	18,482	+64·7	+23·0	9,818 5,962
Gossaigaon Thana	.. 499	85,247	46,051	39,196	86,893	-1·9	+16·5	171	176
Kokrajhar Thana	.. 506	88,200	46,895	41,305	85,926	+2·6	+14·3	174	170
Sidli Thana	.. 411	60,189	31,985	28,204	59,165	+1·7	+17·5	146	144
Bijni Thana	.. 411	71,597	38,422	33,175	71,996	-0·6	+48·3	176	175
Bilasipara Thana	.. 374	120,698	63,759	56,939	101,584	+18·8	+22·9	823	372
Golakganj Thana	.. 183	89,245	47,372	41,873	85,464	+6·4	+6·4	688	667
Dhubri Thana	.. 164	116,798	63,334	53,466	95,378	+22·5	+18·2	718	582
South Salmara Thana	R 161	86,361	45,368	40,993	76,896	+12·3	+17·1	637	678
		U 3	30,437	17,966	12,471	18,482	+64·7	+23·0	9,818 8,962
		T 272	105,205	55,544	49,661	89,847	+17·1	+2·5	387 330
Mankachar Thana	.. 61	42,656	22,360	20,296	39,671	+7·5	+7·7	699	650
Goalpara Subdivision	T 1098	328,289	173,277	155,012	298,361	+10·0	+13·9	299	278
		R 1096	318,097	167,533	150,564	290,568	+9·5	13·7	290 265
		U 2	10,192	5,744	4,448	7,793	+30·8	+21·5	5,096 8,897
North Salmara Thana	.. 341	114,656	61,311	53,345	106,463	+7·7	+27·6	336 312	
Lakhipur Thana	.. 267	88,246	46,211	42,035	81,391	+8·4	-0·6	331	305
Goalpara Thana	.. 242	62,538	33,038	29,500	56,512	+10·7	+11·5	258 234	
Dudnai Thana	R 240	52,346	27,294	25,052	48,719	+7·4	+10·1	218 203	
		U 2	10,192	5,744	4,448	7,793	+30·8	+21·5	5,096 8,897
		T 248	62,849	32,717	30,132	53,995	+16·4	+17·6	252 218

T—Total R—Rural U—Urban (a) Area supplied by the Surveyor General, India and (b) Area supplied by the Assam Survey Department.

District and Thana	(1)	Livelihood Classes										
		Agricultural Classes										
		I—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents		III—Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV—Non-cultivating owners of land ; agricultural rent receivers and their dependents				
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	(17)	(18)	
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)						
2. Goalpara District	..	..	..	T	368,209	337,051	104,062	92,641	15,201	10,624	7,265	8,629
				R	367,516	336,767	103,877	92,494	15,135	10,553	6,898	8,285
				U	693	284	185	147	66	71	367	344
Dhubri Subdivision	..	..	..	T	259,219	235,641	74,796	67,252	12,217	8,333	3,691	4,272
				R	258,730	235,442	74,715	67,156	12,199	8,310	3,489	4,082
Gossaingaon Thana	..	..	..	U	489	199	81	96	18	23	203	190
				T	16,577	14,153	23,046	21,094	674	388	89	44
Kokrajhar Thana	..	..	..	T	31,079	28,424	8,091	7,293	1,705	1,568	285	290
Sidli Thana	..	..	..	T	18,050	16,639	11,472	9,850	669	446	657	572
Bijni Thana	..	..	..	T	25,935	23,265	7,246	6,115	933	579	871	1,042
Bilasipara Thana	..	..	..	T	42,326	38,673	6,773	5,978	1,465	1,112	630	823
Golakganj Thana	..	..	..	T	31,501	28,339	9,581	8,869	1,614	852	188	230
Dhubri Thana	..	..	..	T	34,517	31,763	4,445	3,987	1,482	1,206	353	378
				R	34,028	31,564	4,364	3,891	1,464	1,183	151	188
				U	489	199	81	96	18	23	202	190
South Salmara Thana	..	..	..	T	47,168	43,151	1,727	1,735	2,464	1,142	396	491
Mankachar Thana	..	..	..	T	12,066	11,234	2,415	2,311	1,211	1,040	272	402
Goalpara Subdivision	..	..	..	T	108,990	101,410	29,266	25,389	2,984	2,291	3,574	4,357
				R	108,786	101,325	29,162	25,338	2,936	2,243	3,409	4,203
North Salmara Thana	..	..	..	U	204	85	104	51	48	48	165	154
				T	34,513	31,478	12,428	11,083	819	739	1,058	1,264
				T	35,745	33,249	4,649	3,912	677	871	587	802
Lakhipur Thana	..	..	..	T	17,623	16,176	5,205	4,632	691	636	1,276	1,391
				R	17,419	16,091	5,101	4,581	643	588	1,111	1,237
Dudnai Thana	..	..	..	U	204	85	104	51	48	48	165	154
				T	21,109	20,507	6,984	5,762	797	545	653	900

T—Total R—Rural U—Urban

District and Thana		Livelihood Classes									
		Non-Agricultural Classes									
		Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal means of livelihood from—		V—Production other than cultivation		VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
2. Goalpara District	.. .. .. .. ..	T	27,535	21,923	27,139	21,072	5,345	3,419	34,243	23,766	
		R	22,693	18,458	19,830	15,418	4,071	3,585	25,269	17,646	
		U	4,842	3,465	7,309	5,654	1,274	834	8,974	6,120	
Dhubri Subdivision	.. .. .. .. ..	T	18,917	15,182	19,414	15,459	3,595	2,176	23,073	15,878	
		R	14,943	12,378	13,953	11,373	2,550	1,506	17,175	11,398	
		U	3,972	2,724	5,461	4,086	1,045	670	6,698	4,483	
Goswigaon Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T	1,468	1,114	1,876	1,459	191	78	2,180	866	
Kokrajhar Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T	1,923	1,461	1,741	1,139	499	119	1,572	1,011	
Sidhi Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T	239	113	249	157	24	10	625	417	62
Bijni Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T	588	442	1,833	928	215	130	1,301	674	
Bilasipara Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T	4,631	3,868	3,598	3,237	550	395	3,786	2,853	
Golakganj Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T	1,042	1,153	1,031	841	408	327	2,007	1,262	
Dhubri Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T	6,088	4,457	6,086	4,761	1,537	978	8,826	5,934	
		R	2,116	1,733	625	679	492	308	2,128	1,451	
		U	3,972	2,724	5,461	4,086	1,045	670	6,698	4,483	
South Salmara Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T	1,257	972	1,272	1,116	30	19	1,230	1,015	
Mankachar Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T	1,681	1,522	1,228	1,821	141	120	2,346	1,846	
Goalpara Subdivision	.. .. .. .. ..	T	8,618	6,821	7,785	5,618	1,750	1,243	10,370	7,888	
		R	7,748	6,080	5,877	4,045	1,521	1,079	8,094	6,251	
		U	870	741	1,848	1,568	229	164	2,276	1,637	
North Salmara Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T	4,626	3,457	3,129	1,983	1,185	837	3,553	2,504	
Lakhipur Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T	1,087	977	1,356	1,018	139	107	1,973	1,599	
Goalpara Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T	1,981	1,764	2,646	2,228	398	281	3,318	2,392	
		R	1,111	1,023	798	660	169	117	942	753	
Dudnai Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	U	870	741	1,848	1,568	229	164	2,276	1,637	
		T	924	623	596	384	28	18	1,626	1,393	

T—Total R—Rural U—Urban

**E.—SUMMARY FIGURES BY DISTRICTS**

District and Thana	Area in sq. miles	Population				Percentage variations		Density	
		1951		1941		1941-1951	1931-1941	1951	1941
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
3 Kamrup District	T	(a) 3,849 (b) 3,844	1,490,392	799,391	691,001	1,264,200	+17·9	+29·4	387 388
	R	3,838	1,416,512	754,391	662,121	1,208,866	+17·2	+28·9	369
	U	6	73,880	45,000	28,880	55,334	+33·5	+41·8	12,111 9,071
Gauhati Subdivision	T	2,590	950,969	511,451	439,518	810,632	+17·4	+22·5	367 347
	R	2,585	898,226	478,004	420,322	773,164	+16·2	+21·5	313 299
	U	5	52,743	33,447	19,296	36,868	+43·1	+46·0	11,466 8,015
Barama Thana	T	285	89,861	47,797	42,064	76,097	+18·1	+25·0	815 267
Rangiya Thana	T	491	144,640	78,072	66,568	129,073	+12·1	+29·0	295 263
Nalbari Thana	T	199	172,240	90,037	82,203	164,534	+4·7	+20·6	866 848
	R	198	167,818	87,328	80,490	160,956	+4·3	+17·9	813 801
	U	1	4,422	2,709	1,713	3,578	+23·6	..	4,422 3,578
Hajo Thana	T	296	116,639	61,719	54,920	104,346	+11·8	+27·6	394 353
Kamalpur Thana	T	167	95,823	51,368	44,455	85,587	+12·0	+10·3	574 512
Gauhati Thana	T	907	125,101	73,315	51,786	77,721	+61·0	+23·5	407 268
	R	304	81,486	45,325	36,161	48,123	+69·3	+17·0	158 156
	U	3	43,615	27,990	15,625	29,598	+47·4	+35·8	14,538 9,866
Palasbari Thana	T	267	85,517	44,778	40,739	75,162	+13·8	+20·5	320 303
	R	266	80,811	42,030	38,781	71,470	+13·1	+21·3	268 266
	U	1	4,706	2,748	1,958	3,692	+27·5	+6·9	7,843 6,153
Chhaygaon Thana	T	168	53,100	28,379	24,721	43,774	+21·3	+24·5	316 261
Boko Thana	T	410	68,048	35,986	32,062	53,738	+26·6	+21·3	166 131
Barpeta Subdivision	T	1,254	539,423	287,940	251,483	454,168	+18·8	+44·1	430 414
	R	1,253	518,286	276,387	241,899	435,702	+19·0	+44·5	348 348
	U	1	21,137	11,553	9,584	18,466	+14·5	+34·0	14,091 12,311
Sorbhog Thana	T	397	128,252	68,923	59,329	122,381	+4·8	+48·9	323 308
Patacharkuchi Thana	T	230	96,066	51,185	44,881	85,434	+12·4	+23·4	410 371
Barpeta Thana	T	360	226,471	120,757	105,714	181,088	+25·1	+59·4	629 573
	R	359	205,331	109,204	96,130	162,622	+26·3	+62·9	454 454
	U	1	21,137	11,553	9,584	18,466	+14·5	+34·0	14,091 12,311
Tarabari Thana	T	267	88,634	47,075	41,559	65,265	+35·8	+30·0	332 244

T = Total; R = Rural; U = Urban; (a) = Area supplied by the Surveyor General, India and (b) = Area supplied by the Assam Survey Department,

**E.—SUMMARY FIGURES BY DISTRICTS—contd.**

District and Thana				Livelihood Classes							
				Agricultural Classes							
				I—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependents		III—Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependents	
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
				(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
3 Kamrup District	..	..	T	499,573	441,273	115,595	100,794	11,448	8,044	9,851	10,970
		R	497,608	440,204	114,641	100,088	11,286	7,937	9,319	10,422	
		U	1,965	1,069	954	706	162	107	532	548	
Gauhati Subdivision	..	..	T	313,330	274,159	63,267	56,411	6,871	5,095	7,995	8,873
		R	311,672	273,309	62,333	55,793	6,723	4,994	7,577	8,457	
		U	1,658	850	934	703	148	101	419	416	
Barama Thana	..	..	T	33,602	30,435	5,724	4,789	1,583	823	978	1,181
Rangiya Thana	..	..	T	56,353	47,829	11,310	10,431	1,291	1,075	833	765
Nalbari Thana	..	..	T	47,130	41,717	15,915	14,231	1,894	1,561	3,173	3,565
		R	46,768	41,456	15,630	13,982	1,865	1,548	3,112	3,490	
		U	362	261	285	249	29	13	61	75	
Hajo Thana	..	..	T	44,052	37,591	5,301	5,481	352	159	231	217
Kamalpur Thana	..	..	T	38,320	33,907	4,004	3,454	201	203	417	411
Gauhati Thana	..	..	T	14,528	12,072	7,193	6,079	626	477	690	722
		R	13,410	11,641	6,544	5,625	507	389	361	410	
		U	1,118	431	649	454	119	88	329	312	
Palasbari Thana	..	..	T	26,478	23,838	7,351	6,533	661	627	1,179	1,419
		R	26,300	23,680	7,351	6,533	661	627	1,151	1,390	
		U	178	158	..	..	..	..	28	29	
Chhaygaon Thana	..	..	T	22,769	19,685	3,069	2,534	150	90	193	239
Boko Thana	..	..	T	30,098	27,085	3,400	2,879	113	80	301	354
Barpeta Subdivision	..	..	T	186,243	167,114	52,328	44,383	4,577	2,949	1,856	2,097
		R	185,936	166,895	52,308	44,380	4,563	2,943	1,742	1,965	
		U	307	219	20	3	14	6	114	132	
Sorbhog Thana	..	..	T	49,159	44,423	9,684	7,490	994	614	251	330
Patacharkuchi Thana	..	..	T	36,069	32,363	8,083	6,704	942	712	965	1,027
Barpeta Thana	..	..	T	71,744	63,993	21,396	18,501	2,245	1,273	600	643
		R	71,437	63,774	21,376	18,500	2,231	1,267	486	553	
		U	307	219	20	3	14	6	114	132	
Tarabari Thana	..	..	T	39,371	26,335	13,165	11,686	396	350	40	58

**E.—SUMMARY FIGURES BY DISTRICTS—*concld.***

District and Thana	Livelihood Classes										
	Non-Agricultural Classes										
	Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal means of livelihood from :—										
	V—Production other than cultivation	VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Other services and miscellaneous Sources					
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)		
<b>3 Kamrup District</b>		T	37,879	34,283	42,008	32,826	17,441	12,073	65,596	50,738	
		R	30,701	29,164	27,558	22,246	15,302	11,067	47,976	40,993	
		U	7,178	5,119	14,450	10,580	2,139	1,006	17,620	9,745	
Gauhati Subdivision	..	T	26,183	24,428	26,073	20,010	16,219	11,317	51,513	39,225	
		R	21,297	21,459	17,487	14,368	14,244	10,442	36,671	31,483	
		U	4,886	2,969	8,586	5,642	1,975	875	14,842	7,740	
Barama Thana	..	T	2,040	1,792	1,277	916	139	86	2,454	2,042	
Rangiya Thana	..	T	1,775	2,333	1,660	633	742	448	4,108	3,054	
Nalbari Thana	..	T	3,986	4,259	5,311	4,794	240	212	12,388	11,864	
		R	3,649	4,087	4,414	4,197	226	199	11,664	11,531	
		U	337	172	897	597	14	18	724	333	
Hajo Thana	..	T	4,119	3,983	4,430	4,197	107	55	3,127	3,237	
Kamalpur Thana	..	T	1,185	1,055	1,188	847	3,128	2,377	2,925	2,201	
Gauhati Thana	..	T	8,322	5,653	8,986	5,856	11,533	7,962	21,437	12,965	
		R	4,425	3,359	2,262	1,636	9,663	7,154	8,153	5,947	
		U	3,897	2,294	6,724	4,220	1,870	808	13,284	7,018	
Palasbari Thana	..	T	2,979	3,357	2,337	2,149	259	171	3,534	2,645	
		R	2,327	2,854	1,372	1,324	168	117	2,700	2,256	
		U	652	503	965	825	91	54	834	389	
Chhaygaon Thana	..	T	963	1,244	390	273	68	4	787	652	
Boko Thana	..	T	824	752	494	345	3	2	753	565	
Barpeta Subdivision	..	T	11,696	9,855	15,935	12,816	1,222	756	14,083	11,513	
		R	9,404	7,705	10,071	7,878	1,058	625	11,305	9,508	
		U	2,292	2,150	5,864	4,938	164	131	2,778	2,005	
Sorbhog Thana	..	T	2,109	1,606	3,125	2,165	644	361	2,957	2,340	
Patacharkuchi Thana	..	T	1,211	1,014	1,197	842	101	63	2,617	2,150	
Barpeta Thana	..	T	6,870	6,205	10,447	8,876	279	195	7,176	5,984	
		R	4,578	4,055	4,583	3,938	115	64	4,398	3,979	
		U	2,292	2,150	5,864	4,938	164	131	2,778	2,005	
Tarabari Thana	..	T	1,506	1,030	1,166	933	198	137	1,333	1,033	

**E.—Summary Figures by Districts**

District and Thana	Population										Percentage	Density		
	1951													
	Area in sq. miles	1951			1941			1941-51	1931-41	1951	1941			
(1)		Persons	M	F	Persons	M	F				(2)			
Darang District	..	..	..	..	T	(a) 2,814	913,841	491,618	422,223	736,791	+24·0	+26·0	325	262
					R	(b) 2,806	891,390	477,284	414,106	722,819	+23·3	+26·2	326	263
					U	24	22,451	14,334	8,117	13,972	+60·7	+16·8	318	258
Tezpur Subdivision	..	..	..	..	T	1,534	511,840	275,312	236,028	412,545	+23·9	+19·5	333	269
					R	1,532	492,460	263,280	229,180	400,666	+22·9	+19·6	321	268
					U	2	18,980	12,032	6,848	11,879	+58·9	+15·7	9,937	6,352
Dhekiajuli Thana	..	..	..	..	T	401	107,627	58,088	49,539	84,863	+26·8	+32·3	268	212
Tezpur Thana	..	..	..	..	T	375	160,582	87,794	72,788	133,004	+20·7	+16·0	428	353
					R	373	141,702	75,762	65,940	121,125	+17·0	+16·1	380	325
					U	2	18,880	12,032	6,848	11,879	+58·9	+15·7	9,937	6,352
Sootia Thana	..	..	..	..	T	318	112,969	60,207	52,762	90,646	+24·6	+14·1	355	285
Behali Thana	..	..	..	..	T	256	80,546	42,678	37,868	65,123	+23·7	+19·8	315	256
Gohpur Thana	..	..	..	..	T	184	49,616	26,545	23,071	38,909	+27·5	+19·6	270	211
Mangaldai Subdivision	..	..	..	..	T	1,272	402,501	216,306	186,195	324,246	+24·1	+35·3	316	255
					R	1,272	398,930	214,004	184,926	322,153	+23·8	+35·4	314	253
					U	..	3,571	2,302	1,269	2,093	+70·6	+23·4	8,928	5,238
Pannery Thana	..	..	..	..	T	278	73,130	39,973	33,157	68,255	+7·1	+19·8	263	246
Udaguri Thana	..	..	..	..	T	142	33,430	18,140	15,290	24,682	+35·4	+68·9	235	176
Majbat Thana	..	..	..	..	T	111	29,070	15,957	13,113	24,493	+18·7	+34·1	262	221
Dalgaon Thana	..	..	..	..	T	203	65,890	35,376	30,514	48,682	+35·3	+97·6	325	240
Kalaigaon Thana	..	..	..	..	T	166	57,971	31,244	26,727	38,221	+51·7	+36·7	349	230
Mangaldai Thana	..	..	..	..	T	372	143,010	75,616	67,394	119,913	+19·3	+23·6	384	222
					R	372	139,489	73,314	66,125	117,820	+18·3	+23·6	375	217
					U	..	3,571	2,302	1,269	2,093	+70·6	+23·6	8,928	5,238

T=Total : R=Rural :

U=Urban :

(a)=Area supplied by the Surveyor General, India and (b)=Area supplied by the Assam Survey Department.

## E—Summary Figures by Districts

District and Thana	Livelihood Classes							
	Agricultural Classes							
	I—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants		III—Cultivating labourers and their dependants		IV—Non-Cultivating owners of land agricultural rent receivers and their dependants	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
Darrang District	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezpur Subdivision	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhekiajuli Thana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tezpur Thana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sootia Thana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Behali Thana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gohpur Thana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mangaldai Subdivision	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pannery Thana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Udaguri Thana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Majbat Thana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dalgaon Thana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kalaigaon Thana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mangaldai Thana	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

T=Total:

R=Rural:

U=Urban:

**E—Summary Figures by Districts**

**Livelihood Classes**

**Non-Agricultural Classes**

Persons (including dependants) who derive their principal means of livelihood from—

**District and Thana**

District and Thana		V—Production other than cultivation		VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Others services and Miscellaneous sources	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Darrang District	.. .. .. ..	T 97,207	R 85,243	.. 18,433	.. 11,476	.. 3,598	.. 1,788	.. 31,622	.. 19,741
		R 94,915	U 83,637	U 15,030	R 9,294	R 2,475	R 1,277	R 24,924	R 16,424
		U 2,292	U 1,606	R 3,403	U 2,182	R 1,123	R 511	R 6,698	R 3,317
Tezpur Subdivision	.. .. .. ..	T 75,888	R 67,625	U 11,374	V 7,093	U 2,717	V 1,378	U 20,812	U 12,406
		R 73,926	U 66,216	M 8,585	R 5,309	M 1,677	R 894	M 15,086	M 9,493
		U 1,962	U 1,409	R 2,789	U 1,784	R 1,040	R 484	R 5,726	R 2,911
Dhekiajuli Thana	.. .. .. ..	T 13,791	T 12,110	T 2,057	T 1,282	M 331	M 179	M 2,489	M 1,338
Tezpur Thana	.. .. .. ..	T 27,568	R 24,408	R 5,526	R 3,504	R 1,792	R 997	R 12,489	R 7,517
		R 25,606	U 22,999	U 2,737	R 1,720	R 752	R 513	R 6,763	R 4,606
		U 1,962	U 1,409	R 2,789	U 1,784	R 1,040	R 484	R 5,726	R 2,911
Sootia Thana	.. .. .. ..	T 13,376	T 12,101	T 2,072	T 1,284	M 367	M 146	M 2,826	M 1,923
Behali Thana	.. .. .. ..	T 15,803	T 14,314	T 1,338	M 858	M 175	M 46	M 1,929	M 1,231
Gohpur Thana	.. .. .. ..	T 5,350	T 4,692	M 381	M 165	M 52	M 10	M 1,079	M 395
Mangaldai Subdivision	.. .. .. ..	T 21,319	R 17,618	U 7,059	T 4,383	M 881	M 410	M 10,810	M 7,337
		R 20,989	U 17,421	R 6,445	R 3,985	R 798	R 383	R 9,838	R 6,931
		U 330	U 197	U 614	U 398	M 83	M 27	M 972	M 406
Pannery Thana	.. .. .. ..	T 11,843	T 10,219	T 1,386	M 694	M 223	M 113	M 2,480	M 2,001
Udalguri Thana	.. .. .. ..	T 337	T 248	M 407	M 75	M 80	M 32	M 553	M 407
Majbat Thana	.. .. .. ..	T 4,942	T 4,082	T 317	M 116	M 188	M 115	M 892	M 444
Dalgaon Thana	.. .. .. ..	T 1,406	M 979	T 1,228	M 754	M 55	M 20	M 1,246	M 804
Kalaigaon Thana	.. .. .. ..	T 420	M 323	M 369	M 235	M 56	M 12	M 980	M 571
Mangaldai Thana	.. .. .. ..	T 2,371	R 1,767	R 9,352	T 2,509	M 279	M 118	M 4,661	M 3,110
		R 2,041	U 1,570	U 2,738	R 2,111	R 196	R 91	R 3,689	R 2,704
		U 330	U 197	U 614	U 398	M 83	M 27	M 972	M 406

— T=Total : R=Rural : U=Urban :

**E—SUMMARY FIGURES BY DISTRICTS**

District and Thana	Area in sq. miles	Population						Percentage		Density	
		1951			1941 Persons	(7) 1941-1951	(8) 1931-1941	(9) 1951	(10) 1941		
		Persons	Males	Females					1951	1941	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)		
S. Nowgong District	T	(a) 2169	..	..	..	..	..	..	409	299	
		(b) 2200	886,955	476,578	410,377	649,072	+36·6	+15·4	403	295	
	R	2196	843,420	451,365	392,055	632,236	+33·4	+15·1	384	288	
	U	4	43,535	25,213	18,322	16,836	+158·6	+24·6	11,163	4,317	
Laharighat Thana	..	214	112,294	60,016	52,278	85,752	+31·0	+37·7	525	401	
Dhing Thana	..	79	62,825	33,415	29,410	53,253	+18·0	+31·4	795	674	
Rupahihat Thana	..	169	131,280	70,303	60,977	107,844	+21·7	+26·9	777	638	
Koliabar Thana	..	164	52,686	28,414	24,272	37,778	+39·5	+11·1	321	230	
Samaguri Thana	..	217	67,814	36,256	31,558	57,871	+17·2	+1·4	313	267	
Nowgong Sadar Thana	T	143	121,590	65,662	55,928	98,030	+24·0	+20·9	850	686	
	R	141	93,333	49,063	44,270	85,058	+9·7	+20·3	663	605	
	U	2	28,257	16,599	11,658	12,972	+117·8	+24·6	12,286	5,640	
Roha Thana	..	178	76,885	40,628	36,257	60,418	+27·3	+16·9	432	339	
Morigaon Thana	..	370	88,263	46,721	41,542	66,159	+33·4	+10·7	239	179	
Jamunamukh Thana	..	488	154,694	84,732	69,962	78,103	+98·1	+1·7	317	160	
Lumding Thana	T	178	18,624	10,431	8,193	3,864	+382·0	+24·7	105	22	
	R	176	3,346	1,817	1,529	..	..	..	19	..	
	U	2	15,278	8,614	6,664	3,864	+295·4	+24·7	9,549	2,415	

**E—SUMMARY FIGURES BY DISTRICTS**

District and Thana	Livelihood classes																			
	Agricultural classes								Non-Agricultural classes											
	I-Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II-Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependents		III-Cultivating Labourers and their dependents		IV-Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents		Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal means of livelihood from :-				VI-Commerce				VII-Transport		VIII-Other services and miscellaneous sources	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
(1)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)				
S. Nowgong District	T(a)																			
	(b)	329,705	296,506	54,791	46,147	14,946	9,741	2,839	2,741	25,960	20,864	17,362	12,075	8,409	6,423	22,566	15,880			
	R	328,288	295,539	54,620	46,041	14,758	9,703	2,490	2,494	22,054	17,933	11,199	7,653	2,408	1,645	15,548	11,047			
	U	1,417	967	171	106	188	38	349	247	3,906	2,931	6,163	4,422	6,001	4,778	7,018	4,833			
Laharighat Thana	..	..	43,787	40,841	11,304	8,515	2,307	1,228	339	297	470	314	800	513	79	56	930	514		
Dhing Thana	..	..	23,126	20,483	5,233	5,091	1,263	971	405	357	765	551	1,360	1,061	99	61	1,164	829		
Rupahihat Thana	..	..	51,714	46,494	9,614	8,359	4,737	3,256	328	268	559	356	1,227	802	114	63	2,010	1,379		
Koliabar Thana	..	..	16,729	14,200	2,821	2,345	420	246	19	24	5,890	5,035	864	592	205	96	1,466	1,734		
Samaguri Thana	..	..	19,080	16,866	5,353	4,599	790	509	549	558	8,581	7,924	568	276	111	60	1,224	766		
Nowgong Sadar Thana	T	42,969	39,216	3,654	3,024	1,362	1,049	670	652	3,597	2,495	5,518	3,987	1,100	720	6,792	4,785			
	R	41,593	38,282	3,487	2,922	1,174	1,011	323	407	879	535	559	417	186	124	862	572			
Roha Thana	..	..	1,376	934	167	102	188	38	347	245	2,718	1,960	4,959	3,570	914	596	5,930	4,213		
	U	35,071	32,276	1,277	1,136	222	179	116	159	824	609	1,073	676	778	595	1,267	627			
Morigaon Thana	..	..	40,623	36,611	2,544	2,315	860	679	88	99	827	615	667	437	219	156	893	630		
Jamunamukh Thana	..	..	55,502	48,434	12,915	10,716	2,964	1,611	316	321	3,128	1,904	3,975	2,798	415	302	5,487	3,886		
Lumding Thana	T	1,104	1,095	76	47	21	13	9	6	1,319	1,061	1,310	930	8,259	4,311	1,333	730			
	R	1,063	1,062	72	43	21	13	7	4	131	90	106	78	172	129	245	110			
	U	41	33	4	4	..	..	2	2	1,188	971	1,204	852	5,087	4,182	1,088	620			

T—Total: R—Rural: U—Urban: (a) Area supplied by the Surveyor General, India, and (b) Area supplied by the Assam Survey Department.

**E.—Summary Figures by Districts**

District and Thana (1)	Area in sq. miles (2)	Population				Percentage—Density			
		1951		1941		1941-51 (7)	1931-41 (8)	1951 (9)	1941 (10)
		Persons (3)	Males (4)	Females (5)	Persons (6)				
6. Sibsagar District	T (a) 3454	1212,224	647,932	564,292	1,040,428	+16·5	+11·5	(a) 351	301
	R (b) 3476	1172,905	624,321	548,584	1,012,299	+15·9	+11·2	(b) 349	299
	U 8	39,819	23,611	15,708	28,129	+39·8	+21·4	338	292
Golaghat Subdivision	T 1363	833,553	478,758	354,795	280,239	+19·0	+2·0	245	206
	R 1361	825,270	473,838	351,432	274,769	+18·4	+1·7	239	202
	U 2	8,283	4,920	3,863	5,470	+51·4	+16·7	4,359	2,879
Bokakhat Thana	..	251	40,534	22,022	18,512	91,098	+30·3	-18·1	161
Dergaon Thana	..	227	92,800	49,344	43,456	84,388	+10·0	+14·4	409
Golaghat Thana	T 885	200,219	107,392	92,827	164,753	+21·5	+1·1	226	186
	R 883	191,936	102,472	89,464	159,283	+20·5	+0·6	217	180
	U 2	8,283	4,920	3,363	5,470	+51·4	+16·7	4,359	2,879
Jorhat Subdivision	T 1094	434,660	23,2408	202,252	377,358	+15·2	+15·2	397	345
	R 1092	418,496	222,536	195,960	365,694	+14·4	+14·6	383	335
	U 2	16,164	9,872	6,292	11,664	+38·6	+40·0	8,507	6,139
Majuli Thana	..	359	60,863	32,477	28,386	53,065	+14·7	+20·0	170
Teok Thana	..	188	81,152	42,896	38,256	73,721	+10·1	+10·2	432
Jorhat Thana	T 311	202,147	109,000	93,147	171,052	+17·6	+16·7	650	553
	R 309	185,983	99,128	86,855	160,288	+16·0	+15·3	602	519
	U 2	16,164	9,872	6,292	11,664	+38·6	+40·0	8,507	6,139
Titabar Thana	..	236	90,498	48,035	42,463	78,620	+15·1	+13·9	883
Sibsagar Subdivision	T 1019	444,011	236,766	207,245	382,831	+16·0	+13·6	436	376
	R 1015	429,139	227,947	201,192	371,836	+15·4	+15·9	423	366
	U 4	14,872	8,819	6,053	10,995	+35·3	+8·3	4,131	3,054
Amguri Thana	..	140	72,470	38,409	34,061	62,880	+15·3	+15·7	518
Sibsagar Thana	T 315	139,953	74,838	65,115	123,468	+13·4	+10·5	444	392
	R 312	129,331	68,403	60,928	115,909	+11·6	+18·9	414	371
	U 3	10,622	6,435	4,187	7,559	+40·5	+13·3	3,794	2,700
Sonari Thana	..	357	127,254	68,091	59,163	103,656	+22·8	+21·6	356
Nazira Thana	T 207	104,334	55,428	48,906	92,827	+12·4	+6·4	504	448
	R 206	100,084	53,044	47,060	89,891	+12·0	+6·7	485	434
	U 1	4,250	2,304	1,866	3,436	+23·7	-1·4	5,313	4,295

T = Total ; R = Rural ; U = Urban : (a) Area given by the Surveyor General, India and (b) Area given by Assam Survey Department.

**E.—Summary Figures by Districts**

**2.—Livelihood Classes**

District and Thana		Agricultural Classes									
		I—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependents		III—Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV—Non-cultivating owners of land agricultural rent receivers and their dependents			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
		(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)		
6. Sibsagar District	.. .. .. .. .. ..	T 309,015	280,229	T 92,207	81,883	T 6,603	4,307	T 3,610	3,567		
	R 307,352	278,972	91,378	R 81,099	784	R 6,503	4,282	R 3,131	3,082		
	U 1,663	1,257	829	100		25		479	485		
Golaghat Subdivision	.. .. .. .. .. ..	T 71,231	64,583	T 36,100	30,939	T 3,144	2,006	T 568	587		
	R 70,977	64,314	35,904	R 30,853	86	R 3,081	1,992	R 427	441		
	U 254	269	196	63		14		141	146		
Bokaghat Thana ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	6,208	5,227	3,447	2,995	392	323		21	15	
Dergaon Thana ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	19,645	17,879	12,741	11,469	442	244		112	99	
Golaghat Thana ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	T 45,378	41,477	T 19,912	16,475	T 2,310	1,439	T 435	473		
	R 45,124	41,208	19,716	R 16,389	86	R 2,247	1,425	R 294	327		
	U 254	269	196	63		14		141	146		
Jorhat Subdivision	.. .. .. .. .. ..	T 94,213	86,109	T 41,462	38,292	T 2,334	1,631	T 2,076	1,974		
	R 93,891	85,959	41,417	R 38,246	46	R 2,309	1,627	R 1,985	1,898		
	U 322	150	45	25		4		91	76		
Majuli Thana ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	7,995	7,299	20,920	18,823	16	10		9	3	
Teok Thana ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	23,360	21,992	3,369	2,790	382	257		260	374	
Jorhat Thana ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	T 43,855	39,331	T 10,790	10,830	T 533	345	T 1,346	1,238		
	R 43,533	39,181	10,745	R 10,784	46	R 508	341	R 1,255	1,162		
	U 322	150	45	25		4		91	76		
Titabar Thana ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	19,003	17,487	6,383	5,849	1,403	1,019	361	359		
Sibsagar Subdivision	.. .. .. .. .. ..	T 143,571	129,537	T 14,645	12,652	T 1,125	670	T 966	1,006		
	R 142,484	128,699	14,057	R 12,000		R 1,113	663	R 719	743		
	U 1,087	838	588	652		12	7	247	263		
Amguri Thana ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	29,518	26,834	1,739	1,486	204	151	100	126		
Sibsagar Thana ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	T 53,500	48,560	T 4,851	3,705	T 237	148	T 285	306		
	R 52,889	48,167	3,889	R 3,170		R 232	145	R 61	75		
	U 611	393	462	535	5	3		224	231		
Sonari Thana ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	31,746	28,297	4,705	4,088	279	117	91	91		
Nazira Thana ..	.. .. .. .. .. ..	T 28,807	25,846	T 3,850	3,373	T 405	254	T 490	485		
	R 28,331	25,401	3,724	R 3,256	117	R 398	250	R 467	453		
	U 476	445	126	445	7	4		23	32		

T = Total ; R = Rural ; U = Urban :

**E.—Summary Figures by Districts**

**3.—Livelihood Classes**

**Non-Agricultural Classes**

Persons (including dependants) who derives their principal means of livelihood from —

District and Thana							V—Production (other than cultivation)		VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Other services and miscellaneous source		
							Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
							(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	
Sibsagar District ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	168,467	150,097	22,939	16,028	7,542	5,338	37,549	22,843
							R	164,684	147,599	16,488	11,609	6,484	4,714	28,301	17,227
							U	3,783	2,498	6,451	4,419	1,058	624	9,248	5,616
Golaghat Subdivision	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	51,279	46,384	5,804	3,949	1,802	1,204	8,830	5,143
							R	50,388	45,832	4,573	3,079	1,529	1,029	6,959	3,892
							U	891	552	1,231	870	273	175	1,871	1,251
Bokakhat Thana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	10,382	9,075	700	470	85	52	787	355
Dergaon Thana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	11,615	10,841	1,571	1,204	323	126	2,895	1,594
Golaghat Thana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	29,282	26,468	3,533	2,275	1,394	1,026	5,148	3,194
							R	28,391	25,916	2,302	1,405	1,121	851	3,277	1,943
							U	891	552	1,231	870	273	175	1,871	1,251
Jorhat Subdivision	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	59,678	52,302	10,098	7,336	3,972	2,991	18,575	11,617
							R	58,206	51,330	6,822	5,101	3,441	2,673	14,465	9,126
							U	1,472	972	3,276	2,235	531	318	4,110	2,491
Majuli Thana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	1,034	792	1,419	1,083	31	13	1,053	363
Teok Thana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	13,264	11,383	930	589	51	24	1,180	847
Jorhat Thana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	27,325	24,045	6,914	5,112	3,711	2,860	14,526	9,386
							R	25,853	23,073	3,638	2,877	3,180	2,542	10,416	6,895
							U	1,472	972	3,276	2,235	531	318	4,110	2,491
Titabar Thana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	18,055	16,082	835	552	179	94	1,816	1,021
Sibsagar Subdivision	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	57,510	51,411	7,037	4,743	1,768	1,143	10,144	6,083
							R	56,090	50,437	5,093	3,429	1,514	1,012	6,877	4,209
							U	1,420	974	1,944	1,314	254	131	3,267	1,874
Amguri Thana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	5,605	4,782	331	219	95	77	737	388
Sibsagar Thana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	9,491	8,281	2,511	1,635	417	173	4,046	2,307
							R	8,680	7,798	1,093	732	218	71	1,341	770
							U	811	483	1,418	903	199	102	2,705	1,537
Sonari Thana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	25,111	22,673	2,728	1,852	484	369	2,947	1,676
Nazira Thana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	T	17,223	15,675	1,467	1,037	772	524	2,414	1,712
							R	16,614	15,184	941	626	717	495	1,852	1,375
							U	609	491	526	411	55	29	562	337

T = Total ; R = Rural ; U = Urban :

**E—Summary Figures by Districts**

District and Thana (1)	Area in square miles (2)	Population				Percentage Variation		Density	
		1951		1941	Persons	1941-1951	1931-1941	1951	1941
		Persons	Males	Females		1941-1951	1931-1941		
7. Lakhimpur District	(a) 4,068 (b) 4,153 4,146	T	(a) 4,068						
		R	1,078,157	586,306	491,851	891,932	+20·9	+23·7	265
		U	1,021,728	550,779	470,949	855,436	+19·4	+33·4	260
North Lakhimpur Subdivision	1345 1344 1	T	246,189	131,342	114,847	205,497	+19·8	+34·3	183
		R	243,095	129,395	113,700	202,707	+19·9	+34·3	181
		U	3,094	1,947	1,147	2,790	+10·9	+31·6	2,380
Bihpuria Thana	302	T	92,162	49,010	43,152	71,809	+28·3	+65·7	305
North Lakhimpur Thana	570 569 1	T	100,485	54,192	46,293	82,617	+21·6	+24·4	176
		R	97,391	52,245	45,146	79,827	+22·0	+24·2	171
		U	3,094	1,947	1,147	2,790	+10·9	+31·6	2,380
Dhakuakhana Thana	473	T	53,542	28,140	25,402	51,071	+4·8	+18·0	113
Dibrugarh Subdivision	2,808 2,802 6	T	831,968	454,964	377,004	686,435	+21·2	+20·8	296
		R	778,633	421,384	367,249	652,729	+19·3	+20·3	278
		U	53,335	33,580	19,755	33,706	+58·2	+30·7	8,889
Dhemaji Thana	446	T	33,230	17,601	15,629	29,757	+11·7	+5·6	75
Dibrugarh Thana	548 544 4	T	189,738	105,514	84,224	147,592	+28·6	+17·3	346
		R	151,747	81,935	69,812	124,401	+22·0	+16·2	279
		U	37,991	23,579	14,412	23,191	+63·8	+23·8	10,855
Tinsukia Thana	278 276 2	T	127,557	70,501	57,056	102,332	+24·7	+14·2	459
		R	115,312	62,636	52,676	93,994	+22·7	+11·3	418
		U	12,245	7,865	4,380	8,338	+46·9	+61·6	5,324
Doom Dooma Thana	313 313 ..	T	124,978	66,687	58,291	119,104	+4·9	+23·3	399
		R	121,879	64,551	57,328	116,927	+4·2	+23·4	390
		U	3,699	2,136	963	2,177	+42·4	+14·6	15,495
Digboi Thana	273	T	56,608	32,810	23,798	42,329	+33·7	+13·6	207
Bordubi Thana	275	T	92,803	49,854	42,949	78,430	+18·3	+20·1	337
Moran Thana	156	T	66,252	35,379	30,873	53,836	+23·1	+31·4	425
Joypur Thana	329	T	106,646	57,277	49,369	85,460	+24·8	+37·0	326
Margherita Thana	190	T	34,156	19,341	14,815	27,595	+23·8	+25·0	180
									145

T = Total : R = Rural : U = Urban ; (a) = Area supplied by the Surveyor General, India and (b) = Area supplied by the Assam Survey Department.

**E—Summary Figures by Districts—contd.**

**Livelihood Classes**

District and Thana	(1)	Agricultural Classes												
		I—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependents		III—Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependents						
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7. Lakhimpur District	..	T	278,313	248,088	29,662	26,065	3,322	2,123	38	355				
		R	276,959	247,317	29,462	25,977	3,290	2,113	332	320				
		U	1,354	771	200	88	32	10	448	35				
North Lakhimpur Subdivision	..	T	105,985	95,148	7,659	6,644	542	401	135	149				
		R	105,672	94,935	7,648	6,644	542	401	128	140				
		U	313	213	11	..	..	..	7	9				
Bihpuria Thana	..	T	40,251	36,546	3,873	3,296	346	263	35	41				
North Lakhimpur Thana	..	T	38,886	33,967	3,442	3,048	163	127	94	94				
		R	38,573	33,754	3,431	3,048	163	127	87	85				
		U	313	213	11	..	..	..	7	9				
Dhakuakhana Thana	..	T	26,848	24,635	344	300	33	11	6	14				
Dibrugarh Subdivision	..	T	172,328	152,940	22,003	19,421	2,780	1,722	247	206				
		R	171,287	152,382	21,814	19,333	2,748	1,712	210	180				
		U	1,041	558	189	88	32	10	37	26				
Dhemaji Thana	..	T	15,754	14,174	783	640	99	80	..	..				
Dibrugarh Thana	..	T	34,158	30,208	3,662	3,463	230	113	65	56				
		R	33,600	30,007	3,558	3,437	217	113	36	36				
		U	558	201	104	26	13	..	29	20				
Tinsukia Thana	..	T	19,784	17,591	2,256	1,830	763	375	43	32				
		R	19,313	17,244	2,172	1,769	755	370	35	26				
		U	471	347	84	61	8	5	8	6				
Doom Dooma Thana	..	T	16,052	14,389	3,175	2,754	492	469	10	7				
		R	16,040	14,379	3,174	2,753	481	464	10	7				
		U	12	10	1	1	11	5	..	..				
Digboi Thana	..	T	7,687	6,740	1,694	1,505	58	54	2	1				
Bordubi Thana	..	T	21,585	19,203	2,941	2,496	595	383	20	17				
Moran Thana	..	T	22,498	20,188	1,522	1,267	118	42	57	67				
Joypur Thana	..	T	31,849	28,063	4,821	4,425	376	184	25	11				
Margherita Thana	..	T	2,961	2,384	1,149	1,041	49	22	25	15				

T = Total : R = Rural : U = Urban.

E—Summary Figures by Districts—*contd.*

District and Thana	(I)	Livelihood Classes										
		Non-Agricultural Classes										
		Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal means of livelihood from—										
		V—Production other than cultivation		VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources				
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
		(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)			
Lakhimpur District	.. .. .. .. ..	T R U	206,623 198,972 7,651	176,236 171,499 4,737	25,856 15,176 10,680	15,289 8,801 6,488	10,925 8,004 2,921	7,463 5,540 1,873	31,223 18,578 12,645	16,232 9,332 6,900		
North Lakhimpur Subdivision	.. .. .. .. ..	T R U	11,125 10,906 219	9,209 9,088 121	2,393 1,962 431	1,191 985 206	292 230 62	130 87 43	3,211 2,307 904	1,975 1,420 555		
Bibpuria Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T	1,831	1,372	1,227	728	167	67	1,280	839		
North Lakhimpur Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T R U	8,975 8,756 219	7,600 7,479 121	870 439 431	385 179 206	109 47 62	60 17 43	1,653 749 904	1,012 457 555		
Dhakuakhana Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T	319	237	296	78	16	3	278	124	15	
Dibrugarh Subdivision	.. .. .. .. ..	T R U	195,498 188,066 7,432	167,027 162,411 4,616	23,463 13,214 10,249	14,098 7,816 6,282	10,633 7,774 2,859	7,333 5,508 1,830	28,012 16,271 11,741	14,257 7,912 6,345		
Dhemaji Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T	548	507	226	129	28	6	163	93		
Dibrugarh Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T R U	40,806 35,952 4,854	34,066 30,888 3,178	9,127 2,420 6,707	5,973 1,505 4,468	5,277 2,818 2,459	3,602 2,067 1,535	12,189 3,334 8,855	6,743 1,759 4,984		
Tinsukia Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T R U	33,460 31,377 2,083	29,072 27,825 1,247	5,010 2,432 2,578	2,773 1,378 1,395	4,074 3,770 304	2,952 2,725 227	5,111 2,782 2,329	2,431 1,339 1,092		
Doom Dooma Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T R U	42,971 42,476 495	38,779 38,588 191	2,046 1,082 964	1,037 618 419	214 118 96	131 63 68	1,727 1,170 557	725 456 269		
Digboi Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T	17,982	12,921	1,678	905	565	340	8,144	1,332		
Bordubi Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T	22,333	19,316	982	580	80	53	1,318	901		
Moran Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T	9,187	8,245	1,149	731	73	37	775	296		
Joypur Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T	16,730	14,817	1,911	1,129	111	51	1,454	689		
Margherita Thana	.. .. .. .. ..	T	11,681	9,304	1,334	841	211	161	2,131	1,047		

T = Total; R = Rural; U = Urban.

**E.—Summary Figures by Districts—*contd***

Division and District	Area in square miles	Population				Percentage variations			Density	
		1951		1941		1941-1951	1931-1941	1951	1941	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons					
1	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
1.27 Assam Hills Division	T	(a) 28,382	1,238,149	633,036	605,113	1,101,189	+12·4	+25·3	44	39
		(b) 28,499							43	39
	R	28,483	1,161,350	589,717	571,633	1,055,963	+10·0	+25·0	41	37
	U	16	76,799	43,319	33,480	45,226	+69·8	+34·3	4,987	3,967
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills District	T	(a) 5,533 (b) 5,554	363,599	186,652	176,947	332,251	+9·4	+14·6	66 65	60 60
	R	5,549	305,087	153,862	151,225	294,059	+3·8	+11·6	55	53
	U	5	58,512	32,790	25,722	38,192	+53·2	+43·9	12,318	8,040
Jowai Subdivision	T	1,513	67,631	32,737	34,894	85,807	-21·2	+5·8	45	57
Shillong Subdivision	T	4,041	295,968	153,915	142,053	246,444	+20·1	+18·0	73	61
	R	4,036	237,456	121,125	116,331	208,252	+14·0	+14·3	59	52
	U	5	58,512	32,790	25,722	38,192	+53·2	+43·9	12,318	8,040

T = Total; R = Rural; U = Urban; (a) = Area supplied by the Surveyor General, India and (b) = Area supplied by the Assam Survey Department,

E.—Summary Figures Districts—*contd.*

Livelihood Classes

Division and District

Agricultural Classes

	I—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents	II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependents	III—Cultivating labourers and their dependents	IV—Non-cultivating owners of land ; agricultural rent receivers and their dependents
--	---	---	--	--

	Males (11)	Females (12)	Males (13)	Females (14)	Males (15)	Females (16)	Males (17)	Females (18)
--	---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------	-----------------

1.27 Assam Hills Division	.. .. .. ..	T 479,639 478,121	27,336 26,300	16,742 17,263	2,726 3,381
		R 477,878 476,906	27,287 26,239	16,710 17,244	2,555 3,088
		U 1,761 1,215	49 61	32 19	171 193
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	.. .. .. ..	T 91,218 92,425	16,050 16,162	14,083 14,957	482 739
		R 90,603 92,107	16,014 16,109	14,053 14,941	344 562
		U 615 318	36 53	30 16	138 177
Jowai Subdivision	.. .. .. ..	T 17,678 18,101	5,503 5,236	3,293 4,393	238 415
Shillong Subdivision	.. .. .. ..	T 73,540 74,324	10,547 10,926	10,788 10,564	244 324
		R 72,925 74,006	10,511 10,873	10,758 10,548	206 147
		U 615 318	36 53	30 16	138 177

T = Total; R = Rural; U = Urban;

E.—Summary Figures by Districts—*contd.*

Livelihood Classes

Division and District	Person(s) (including dependents) who derive their principal means of livelihood from :—	Non-Agricultural Classes							
		V—Production other than cultivation		VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
		Males (19)	Females (20)	Males (21)	Females (22)	Males (23)	Females (24)	Males (25)	Females (26)
1. Assam Hills Division .. . . . .	T .. .. .. ..	25,570	19,848	14,683	13,675	4,822	3,374	61,518	43,251
	R .. .. .. ..	20,479	16,045	7,972	7,481	3,317	2,284	33,519	22,346
	U .. .. .. ..	5,091	3,803	6,711	6,194	1,505	1,090	27,999	20,905
2. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills District .. . . . .	T .. .. .. ..	15,920	13,312	8,584	8,986	1,304	955	39,011	29,411
	R .. .. .. ..	11,794	10,809	3,237	4,069	355	264	17,462	12,864
	U .. .. .. ..	4,126	3,003	5,347	4,917	949	691	21,549	16,547
Jowai Subdivision .. . . . .	T .. .. .. ..	1,872	1,576	791	1,047	2	3	3,358	4,123
Shillong Subdivision .. . . . .	T .. .. .. ..	14,048	11,736	7,793	7,939	1,302	952	35,653	25,288
	R .. .. .. ..	9,922	8,733	2,446	3,022	353	261	14,104	8,741
	U .. .. .. ..	4,126	3,003	5,347	4,917	949	691	21,549	16,547

T = Total; R = Rural; U = Urban.

**E—Summary Figures by Districts—contd.**

District and Subdivision				Area in sq. miles	Population										
					1951			1941			Percentage variation		Density		
					Persons	Males	Females	Persons	1941-1951	1931-1941	1951	1941	1951	1941	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)						
9. Naga Hills District	..	..	..	T	(a) 4,276	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	44	
					(b) 4,297	205,950	103,104	102,846	189,641	+8·6	+6·0	48	44		
				R	4,293	201,825	100,732	101,093	186,134	+8·4	+5·7	47	43		
				U	4	4,125	2,372	1,753	3,507	+17·6	+27·1	1,031	877		
Kohima Subdivision	..	..	..	T	2,383	98,059	50,142	47,917	88,051	+11·4	+4·9	41	37		
				R	2,379	93,934	47,770	46,164	84,544	+11·1	+4·2	40	36		
				U	4	4,125	2,372	1,753	3,507	+17·6	+27·1	1,031	877		
Mokokchung Subdivision	..	..	..	T	1,914	107,891	52,962	54,929	101,590	+6·2	+7·3	56	53		
10. Lushai Hills District	..	..	..	T	(a) 8,149	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	19	
					(b) 8,143	196,202	96,136	100,066	152,786	+28·4	+22·8	24	19		
				R	8,139	189,252	92,369	96,883	152,786	+23·9	+22·8	23	19		
				U	4	6,950	3,767	3,183	..	..	..	1,738	..		
Aijal Subdivision	..	..	..	T	4,861	135,985	66,579	69,406	108,719	+25·1	+21·7	28	22		
				R	4,857	129,035	62,812	66,223	108,719	+18·7	+21·7	27	22		
				U	4	6,950	3,767	3,183	..	..	..	1,738	..		
Lungleh Subdivision	..	..	..	T	3,282	60,217	29,557	30,660	44,067	+36·6	+25·9	18	13		

T=Total: R=Rural: U=Urban: (a)=Area supplied by the Surveyor General, India and (b)=Area supplied by the Assam Survey Department.

**E.—Summary Figures by Districts—*contd.***

District and Subdivision	Livelihood Classes																									
	Agricultural Classes								Non-Agricultural Classes																	
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents				II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents				III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependents				IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependents				V.—Production other than cultivation				VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
(1)	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)										
9. Naga Hills District..	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		93,838	96,975	820	844	607	624	11	11	1,303	724	943	581	625	457	4,957	2,630									
	R	93,688	96,839	808	838	607	624	11	11	1,045	435	813	404	550	406	3,210	1,536									
	U	150	136	12	6	..	..	..	..	258	289	130	177	75	51	1,747	1,094									
Kohima Subdivision	T	43,779	43,710	507	445	505	470	11	11	707	473	747	452	604	447	3,282	1,909									
	R	43,629	43,574	495	439	505	470	11	11	449	184	617	275	529	396	1,535	815									
	U	150	136	12	6	..	..	..	..	258	289	130	177	75	51	1,747	1,094									
Mokokchung Subdivision	T	50,059	53,265	313	399	102	154	..	..	596	251	196	129	21	10	1,675	721									
10. Lushai Hills District	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		87,473	92,436	..	..	3	9	1,183	1,345	860	758	1,112	1,067	242	139	5,263	4,312									
	R	86,702	91,754	..	..	3	9	1,150	1,329	566	490	575	462	134	88	3,239	2,751									
	U	771	682	..	..	..	..	33	16	294	268	537	605	108	51	2,024	1,561									
Aijal Subdivision ..	T	60,371	63,990	..	..	3	9	774	883	641	538	861	885	167	69	3,762	3,032									
	R	59,600	63,308	..	..	3	9	741	867	347	270	324	280	59	18	1,738	1,471									
	U	771	682	..	..	..	..	33	16	294	268	537	605	108	51	2,024	1,561									
Lungleh Subdivision ..	T	27,102	28,446	..	..	..	..	409	462	219	220	251	182	75	70	1,501	1,280									

T=Total: R=Rural: U=Urban.

**E—Summary Figures by Districts—*contd.***

Districts and Subdivision	Area in sq. miles	Population				Percentage variation			Density				
		1951		1941		1941-1951	1931-1941	1951	1941				
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
<b>11. Garo Hills District</b>	..	..	..	..	(a) 3,160 (b) 3,152	242,075	124,054	118,021	223,569	+8·3	+17·1	77	71
Mouza I (Hills)	..	..	..	..	..	36,392	18,499	17,893	29,334	+24·1	+18·5	..	..
“ II	..	..	..	..	..	49,427	25,311	24,116	45,776	+8·0	+14·5	..	..
“ III	..	..	..	..	..	44,137	22,404	21,733	43,345	+1·8	+10·0	..	..
“ IV	..	..	..	..	..	49,874	25,400	24,474	40,029	+24·6	+19·4	..	..
“ V (Nibari, Plains)	..	..	..	..	..	15,081	7,735	7,346	19,906	-24·2	+25·4	..	..
“ VI (Fulbari) Plains	..	..	..	..	..	11,929	6,300	5,629	10,860	+9·8	+10·3	..	..
“ VII (Rangapara) Plains	..	..	..	..	..	10,992	5,657	5,335	10,756	+2·2	+40·4	..	..
“ VIII (Mahendraganj) Plains	..	..	..	..	..	11,814	6,101	5,713	9,470	+24·8	+9·8	..	..
“ IX (Ghoshgaon) Plains	..	..	..	..	..	8,471	4,368	4,103	11,185	-24·3	+25·8	..	..
“ X (Tura Town) Plains	..	..	..	..	..	3,958	2,279	1,679	2,908	+36·1	+23·3	..	..
<b>12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills District</b>	T	..	(a) 5,892 (b) 5,883	165,440	86,430	79,010	133,402	+24·0	+306·2	28	23		
	R	..	5,881	163,272	85,128	78,144	131,931	+23·8	+301·7	28	22		
	U	..	2	2,168	1,302	866	1,471	+47·4	..	1,084	736		
North Cachar Subdivision	T	..	1,888	39,663	20,618	19,045	37,361	+6·2	+13·8	21	20		
	R	..	1,886	37,495	19,316	18,179	35,890	+4·5	+9·3	20	19		
	U	..	2	2,168	1,302	866	1,471	+47·4	..	1,084	736		
Mikir Hills Subdivision	T	..	3,995	125,777	65,812	59,965	96,041	+31·0	..	31	24		

T = Total R = Rural; U = Urban; (a) = Area supplied by the Surveyor General, India. (b) = Area supplied by the Assam Survey Department.

**E—Summary Figures by Districts—contd.**

Districts and Subdivision	Area in sq. miles	Livelihood Classes									
		Agricultural Classes									
		I—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependents		III—Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV—Non-cultivating owners of land ; agricultural rent receivers and their dependents			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18		
11 Garo Hills District	..	..	..	..	(a)	(b)					
Mouza I (Hills)	..	..	..	..	..	..	110,579	106,666	4,241	8,832	1,453
Mouza II	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,818	17,402	106	114	7
Mouza III	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,918	22,902	403	405	15
Mouza IV	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,930	21,354	47	47	4
Mouza V (Nibari) Plains	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,049	24,179	76	75	43
Mouza VI (Fulbari) Plains	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,986	6,801	841	832	15
Mouza VII (Rangapara) Plains	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,003	4,580	524	484	294
Mouza VIII (Mahendraganj) Plains	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,920	3,675	1,212	1,099	245
Mouza IX (Ghoshgaon) Plains	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,097	3,021	1,157	1,020	377
Mouza X (Tura Town) Plains	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,514	2,471	282	250	447
12 United Mikir-North Cachar Hills District	T	(a)	(b)				78,786	73,200	1,642	1,390	167
	R						78,677	73,186	1,642	1,390	167
	U						109	14	..	..	..
North Cachar Subdivision	..	..	T				16,065	15,671	377	315	69
	R						15,956	15,657	377	315	69
	U						109	14	..	..	..
Mikir Hills Subdivision	..	..	T				62,721	57,529	1,265	1,075	98
										129	26
											18

E—Summary Figures by Districts—*contd.*

District and Subdivision	Area in sq. miles	Livelihood Classes									
		Non-Agricultural Classes									
		Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal Means of livelihood from—									
		V—Production other than cultivation	VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Other service and miscellaneous sources				
		M. 19	F. 20	M. 21	F. 22	M. 23	F. 24	M. 25	F. 26		
11 Garo Hills District	.. .. .. .. ..	(a) (b)	1,569	1,201	2,022	1,690	81	49	3192	2,198	
Mouza I (Hills)	.. .. .. .. ..	..	155	105	128	87	..	..	285	180	
Mouza II	.. .. .. .. ..	..	180	148	155	102	..	..	134	70	
Mouza III	.. .. .. .. ..	..	359	300	4	..	4	4	56	25	
Mouza IV	.. .. .. .. ..	..	22	31	21	18	..	..	174	115	
Mouza V (Nibari) Plains	.. .. .. .. ..	..	86	58	124	89	..	..	66	38	50
Mouza VI (Fulbari) Plains	.. .. .. .. ..	..	129	77	48	45	2	..	219	114	
Mouza VII (Rangapara) Plains	.. .. .. .. ..	..	47	20	55	26	..	..	71	80	
Mouza VIII (Mahendraganj) Plains	.. .. .. .. ..	..	267	200	552	574	11	16	418	287	
Mouza IX (Ghoshgaon) Plains	.. .. .. .. ..	..	70	51	563	475	15	15	459	351	
Mouza X (Tura Town) Plains	.. .. .. .. ..	..	254	211	372	274	49	14	1,310	938	
12 United Mikir-North Cachar Hills District	T R U	(a) (b)	1,013	732	805	605	1,771	1,456	2,169	1,355	
		R	924	674	572	419	1,535	1,239	1,534	964	
		U	89	58	233	186	236	217	635	391	
North Cachar Subdivision	.. T R U		394	269	563	438	1,507	1,244	1,592	983	
		R	305	211	380	252	1,271	1,027	957	592	
		U	89	58	233	186	236	217	635	391	
Mikir Hills Subdivision	.. .. .. T		619	463	242	167	264	213	577	372	

T = Total; R = Rural; U = Urban;

E.—Summary Figures by Districts—*contd.*

State and Subdivision	Area in sq. miles	Population									
		1951		1941		Percentage variation		Density			
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	1941—1951	1931—1941	1951	1941		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
123. Manipur State	.. .. ..	T 8,628	577,635	283,685	293,950	512,069	+12·8	+14·9	67	59	
		R 8,626	574,773	281,932	292,841	512,069	+12·2	+14·9	67	59	
		U 2 2,862	1,753	1,109	..	..	..	..	1,431	..	
Manipur (Plains)	.. .. ..	T ..	402,267	198,566	203,701	..	..	..	..	..	
		R ..	399,405	196,813	202,592	..	..	..	..	..	
		U .. 2,862	1,753	1,109	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Sadar Subdivision..	.. .. ..	T ..	270,972	133,348	137,624	..	..	..	..	..	
		R ..	268,110	131,595	136,515	..	..	..	..	..	
		U .. 2,862	1,753	1,109	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Thonbal Subdivision	.. .. ..	T(R) ..	123,754	61,239	62,515	..	..	..	..	..	
Jiribum Subdivision	.. .. ..	T(R) ..	7,541	3,979	3,562	..	..	..	..	..	
Hills .. .. ..		T(R) ..	175,368	85,119	90,249	..	..	..	..	..	
Mao Subdivision ..	.. .. ..	T(R) ..	28,445	14,060	14,385	..	..	..	..	..	
Churachandpur Subdivision	.. .. ..	T(R) ..	42,695	20,907	21,788	..	..	..	..	..	
Tengnoupal Subdivision ..	.. .. ..	T(R) ..	24,049	11,566	12,483	..	..	..	..	..	
Ukrul Subdivision	.. .. ..	T(R) ..	42,491	20,661	21,830	..	..	..	..	..	
Tamenlong Subdivision	.. .. ..	T(R) ..	37,688	17,925	19,763	..	..	..	..	..	

**E.—Summary Figures by Districts—*contd.***

State and Subdivision	Livelihood Classes												
	Agricultural Classes												
	I—Cultivators of Land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents.		II—Cultivators of Land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependents.		III—Cultivating labourers and their dependents.		IV—Non-cultivating owners of land, Agricultural rent receivers and their dependents.						
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18					
<b>Manipur State ..</b>	..	..	..	..	T	206,432	204,930	27,915	29,823	701	680	5,165	6,371
					R	206,351	204,855	27,897	29,807	701	680	5,153	6,356
					U	81	75	18	16	..	..	12	15
<b>Manipur (Plains) ..</b>	..	..	..	..	T	127,128	123,525	24,928	23,083	591	545	5,068	6,238
					R	127,047	123,450	24,910	23,067	591	545	5,056	6,223
					U	81	75	18	16	..	..	12	15
<b>Sadar Subdivision ..</b>	..	..	..	..	T	74,859	73,476	17,913	16,463	340	380	3,909	4,765
					R	74,778	73,401	17,895	16,447	340	380	3,897	4,750
					U	81	75	18	16	..	..	12	15
<b>Thonbal Subdivision ..</b>	..	..	..	..	T(R)	49,472	47,396	6,503	6,187	150	148	1,097	1,407
<b>Jiribum Subdivision ..</b>	..	..	..	..	T(R)	2,797	2,653	512	433	101	17	62	66
<b>Hills ..</b>	..	..	..	..	T(R)	79,304	81,405	2,987	6,740	110	135	97	133
<b>Mao Subdivision ..</b>	..	..	..	..	(T)R	11,429	8,191	2,459	6,130	16	13	..	..
<b>Churachandpur Subdivision ..</b>	..	..	..	..	T(R)	19,482	20,561	92	112	50	56	64	80
<b>Tengnoupal Subdivision ..</b>	..	..	..	..	T(R)	11,267	12,236	99	110	10	11	15	20
<b>Ukru Subdivision ..</b>	..	..	..	..	T(R)	19,649	21,093	263	281	31	54	3	1
<b>Tamenlong Subdivision ..</b>	..	..	..	..	T(R)	17,477	19,324	74	107	3	1	15	32

T=Total R=Rural and U=Urban

E.—Summary Figures by Districts—*contd.*

State and Subdivision				Livelihood Classes										
				Non-Agricultural Classes										
				Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal means of livelihood from—										
				V—Production other than cultivation	VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources					
				M	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	M	F	F
				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26			
Manipur State ..				T	15,000	25,331	11,287	12,837	1,690	1,380	15,495	12,598		
				R	14,939	25,231	11,137	12,737	1,672	1,375	14,082	11,800		
				U	61	100	150	100	18	5	1,413	798		
Manipur (Plains)				T	14,776	25,109	10,947	12,554	1,680	1,375	13,448	11,272		
				R	14,715	25,009	10,797	12,454	1,662	1,370	12,035	10,474		
				U	61	100	150	100	18	5	1,413	798		
Sadar Subdivision				T	12,229	19,574	10,252	11,332	1,659	1,357	12,187	10,277		
				R	12,168	19,474	10,102	11,232	1,641	1,352	10,774	9,479		
				U	61	100	150	100	18	5	1,413	798		
Thonbal Subdivision				T(R)	2,508	5,471	626	1,162	20	18	863	726		
Jiribum Subdivision				T(R)	39	64	69	60	1	..	398	269		
Hills ..				T(R)	224	222	340	283	10	5	2,047	1,326		
Mao Subdivision				T(R)	9	3	9	7	5	3	133	38		
Churachandpur Subdivision				T(R)	84	119	224	205	2	2	909	653		
Tenenoupal Subdivision				T(R)	7	2	55	25	1	..	112	79		
Ukrul Subdivision				T(R)	10	11	31	30	1	..	673	360		
Tamenlong Subdivision				T(R)	114	87	21	16	1	..	220	196		

T=Total R=Rural and U=Urban

**E.—Summary Figures by Districts—*contd.***

Districts	Area in sq. miles	Population				Percentage variation		Density		
		1951		1941		1941—1951	1931—1941	1951	1961	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
13. Mishmi Hills	.. .. .. ..	T (a) 392	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	82	81	
		(b) 385	32,163	17,953	14,210	31,770	+1·2	+13·8	84	83
	R (b) 384	27,119	14,865	12,254	29,714	-8·7	+26·2	71	77	
	U 1	5,064	3,088	1,956	2,056	+145·3	-53·0	8,407	9,427	
14. Abor Hills	.. .. .. ..	T (a) 274	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	39	66	
	(b) 354	10,761	6,348	4,413	17,646	-39·0	+2·6	30	50	
15. Balipara Frontier Tract	.. ..	T (a) 531	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	18	12	
	(b) 561	9,721	5,862	3,859	6,512	+69·3	+36·7	17	12	
16. Tirap Frontier Tract	.. ..	T (a) 125	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	42	109	
	(b) 120	5,213	3,050	2,163	13,612	-61·7	+14·4	43	113	
17. Naga Tribal Area	.. .. .. ..	T (a) 50	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	141	..	
	(b) 50	7,025	3,447	3,578	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	.. .. .. ..	141	..	

T=Total : R=Rural : U=Urban : (a)=Area supplied by the Surveyor General of India and (b)=Area supplied by the Assam Survey Department.

E.—Summary Figures by Districts—*contd.*

Districts		1	Livelihood Classes															49		
			Agricultural Classes								Non-Agricultural Classes									
			I.—Cultivator of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependants		IV.—Non-Cultivating owners of land, rent receivers and their dependants		V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Com- merce		VII.—Trans- port		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources			
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
18. Mishmi Hills	..	T	8,861	8,069	1,936	1,743	311	131	52	40	1,639	1,243	989	670	405	234	3,760	2,080		
		R	8,745	8,004	1,935	1,741	309	128	52	40	1,315	1,058	525	361	268	154	1,716	768		
		U	116	65	1	2	2	3	..	..	324	185	464	309	137	80	2,041	1,312		
14. Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
			3,357	3,039	92	3	6	..	..	..	1,251	770	154	50	356	55	1,132	496		
15. Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
			398	155	2,500	2,291	50	1	3	2	1,278	744	53	15	22	11	1,558	640		
16. Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
			1,771	1,655	55	35	62	28	1	..	737	364	21	11	16	18	387	52		
17. Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89	77		
			3,358	3,501	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

T=Total; R=Rural U=Urban;

**E—Summary Figures by Districts**

State and division		Area in sq. miles	Population			Percentage variation			Density	
			1951		1941	1941-1951		1931-1941	1951	1941
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	1941-1951	1931-1941	(9)	(10)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
Tripura State	T .. .. ..	(a) 4032							158	127
	R .. .. ..	(b) 4116	639,029	335,589	303,440	513,010	+24·6	+34·1	155	125
	U .. .. ..	4112	596,434	312,385	284,049	495,317	+20·4	+32·8	145	120
Sonamura Division	T (R) .. .. ..	205	44,544	23,182	21,362	32,626	+36·5	+20·6	217	189
Kamalpur Division	T (R) .. .. ..	240	30,372	16,263	14,109	22,378	+35·7	+30·3	127	93
Kailasahar Division	T (R) .. .. ..	852	75,266	39,589	35,677	67,552	+11·4		88	79
Khawai Division	T (R) .. .. ..	538	55,560	29,460	26,120	54,087	+2·7	+35·0	103	101
Agartala Division	T .. .. ..	602	223,416	116,906	106,510	150,113	+41·8	+39·7	371	249
	R .. .. ..	598	180,821	93,702	87,119	132,420	+36·6	+35·3	302	201
	U .. .. ..	4	42,595	23,204	19,391	17,693	+140·7	+84·7	10,649	4,423
Belonia Division	T (R) .. .. ..	394	40,209	21,411	18,798	32,122	+25·2	+27·1	102	82
Udaipur Division	T (R) .. .. ..	246	58,477	30,273	28,204	44,926	+30·2	+30·6	238	183
Sabroom Division	T (R) .. .. ..	238	23,680	12,485	11,195	20,133	+17·6	+39·1	99	85
Dharmanagar Division	T (R) .. .. ..	274	65,903	34,750	31,153	52,990	+24·4	+41·2	241	193
Amarpur Division	T (R) .. .. ..	527	21,602	11,290	10,312	36,083	-40·1	+32·5	41	68

T—Total; R—Rural; U—Urban: (a)—Area supplied by the Surveyor General, India and (b) Area supplied by the Assam Survey Department.

**E—Summary Figures by Districts—*contd.***

State and Divisions	(1)	Livelihood Classes							
		Agricultural Classes							
		I—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants.		II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependants.		III—Cultivating labourers and their dependants		IV—Non-Cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependants	
		Males (11)	Females (12)	Males (13)	Females (14)	Males (15)	Females (16)	Males (17)	Females (18)
124. Tripura State	T	..	..	196,599	185,548	29,732	26,198	17,104	13,782
	R	..	..	195,182	184,225	29,461	25,912	17,057	13,747
	U	..	..	1,417	1,323	271	286	47	35
Sonamura Division	T (R)	..	..	13,280	12,653	1,953	1,978	3,559	2,993
Kamalpur Division	T (R)	..	..	9,856	9,062	2,404	2,087	620	467
Kailasahar Division	T (R)	..	..	28,526	26,634	1,982	1,694	952	639
Khowai Division	T (R)	..	..	17,758	16,496	4,302	3,620	1,225	934
Agartala Division	T	..	..	59,134	57,351	6,690	5,658	3,808	3,115
	R	..	..	57,717	56,028	6,419	5,372	3,761	3,080
	U	..	..	1,417	1,323	271	286	47	35
Belonia Division	T (R)	..	..	12,101	10,816	3,284	2,893	1,508	1,219
Udaipur Division	T (R)	..	..	18,093	17,398	2,448	2,383	2,987	2,488
Sabroom Division	T (R)	..	..	7,406	6,922	1,743	1,530	817	617
Dharmanagar Division	T (R)	..	..	20,732	19,059	4,576	4,060	1,147	912
Amarpur Division	T (R)	..	..	9,713	9,157	350	295	481	398
								6	12

**E—Summary Figures by Districts—contd.**

State and Divisions	Livelihood Classes												
	Non-Agricultural Classes					Persons (including their dependants) who derive their principal means of livelihood from—							
	V—Production other than cultivation		VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Other services and Miscellaneous sources						
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males			
	(1)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)				
124. Tripura State	T	..	..	..	..	20,206	18,189	22,566	18,272	1,801	1,513	41,993	33,608
	R	..	..	..	..	17,161	15,790	16,133	13,263	857	726	32,106	25,203
	U	..	..	..	..	3,045	2,399	6,433	5,009	944	787	9,887	8,405
Sonamura Division	T (R)	..	..	..	..	1,181	1,084	795	715	60	52	2,011	1,471
Kamalpur Division	T (R)	..	..	..	..	668	550	748	561	11	12	1,626	1,040
Kailasahar Division	T (R)	..	..	..	..	2,316	2,192	1,438	1,001	121	101	3,581	2,591
Khowai Division	T (R)	..	..	..	..	1,397	1,253	1,733	1,405	27	25	2,497	1,882
Agartala Division	T	..	..	..	..	10,939	9,858	12,919	10,718	1,454	1,209	19,613	15,924
	R	..	..	..	..	7,894	7,459	6,486	5,709	510	422	9,726	7,519
	U	..	..	..	..	3,045	2,399	6,433	5,009	944	787	9,887	8,405
Belonia Division	T (R)	..	..	..	..	692	558	825	657	17	12	2,736	2,374
Udaipur Division	T (R)	..	..	..	..	975	826	1,859	1,602	49	52	3,386	2,924
Sabroom Division	T (R)	..	..	..	..	510	461	498	385	4	3	1,443	1,219
Dharmanagar Division	T (R)	..	..	..	..	1,476	1,387	1,401	983	51	47	4,769	3,999
Amarpur Division	T (R)	..	..	..	..	52	21	350	245	7	..	831	184

## D.—SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

## D.—I Languages

(i) Mother Tongue.

(ii) Bilingualism.

The D—Series Tables comprise Seven tables which have been prepared on the basis of total population.

D—I.—This table corresponds to Table XV of 1931. Part (i)—Mother tongue has been prepared with reference to answers recorded in question 7 and Part (ii) with reference to question 8.—The following instructions were issued for recording the answers:—

"Question No.7—Mother tongue—Enter each person's mother tongue, i.e., the language first spoken from the cradle. In the case of infants and deaf mutes, the language of the mother should be entered.

Question No.8—Bilingualism—If any person speaks any Indian (not foreign) language, other than his mother tongue, in his daily or domestic life, e.g., a marwari trader speaking Assamese, record it. Record only one subsidiary language".

The 1951 Census shows many new language names which are neither found in the previous Census Report nor in Sir Grierson's Index of Language names. A reference to District authorities brought no satisfactory replies. Some are perhaps caste-names. In the absence of definite information the entries have been left as they were found on tabulation.

## Details of other languages unclassified

	M+F							M+F
Atu .. .. .. .. .. .. 27+16	Gour .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. 101+114						
Tualar .. .. .. .. .. .. 13+1	Khatchang .. .. .. .. ..	.. 48+122						
Bankal .. .. .. .. .. .. 1+1	Poli .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. 1+0						
Ranglung .. .. .. .. .. .. 143+216	Charoa .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. 0+1						
Capsara .. .. .. .. .. .. 17+0	Bania .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. 0+3						
Grocyta .. .. .. .. .. .. 97+0	Rajgur .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. 4+0						
Shitai .. .. .. .. .. .. 2+0	Bhuyan .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. 5+0						
Ganju .. .. .. .. .. .. 36+11	Choura .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. 32+29						
Kurti .. .. .. .. .. .. 0+2	Chanari .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. 2+1						
Imraon .. .. .. .. .. .. 4+4	Bhujal .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. 2+1						
Patra .. .. .. .. .. .. 18+23	Kulashi .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. 1+0						
Michu .. .. .. .. .. .. 0+45	Karkut .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. 1+0						
Vol .. .. .. .. .. .. 1+0	Punja .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. 1+3						
Sudhan .. .. .. .. .. .. 89+71	Orig .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. 0+4						
Berta .. .. .. .. .. .. 6+0	Chandal .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. 1+5						

	M+F		M+F
Chittia ..	..	..	1+0
Marari ..	..	..	2+0
Dimolla ..	..	..	21+29
Kalar ..	..	..	1+0
Khota ..	..	..	112+0
Rowat ..	..	..	70+0
Somar ..	..	..	40+0
Ihatra ..	..	..	47+0
Rima ..	..	..	14+3
Dhum ..	..	..	0+3
Khowari ..	..	..	20+0
Mura ..	..	..	53+175
Gur ..	..	..	130+4
Kolavi ..	..	..	3+0
Nakriya ..	..	..	0+5
Daha ..	..	..	12+11
Jarua ..	..	..	4+0
Pangcha ..	..	..	4+0
			<u>1,634+1,166</u>

## Foreign Languages

	M+F		M+F
Burmese ..	..	..	4+5
Arakanese ..	..	..	1+2
Scotch ..	..	..	1+0
Swedish ..	..	..	5+3
Italian ..	..	..	28+29
Czechoslovakian ..	..	..	1+0
Greece ..	..	..	0+1
African ..	..	..	2+0
Ceylonese ..	..	..	2+0
Goanese ..	..	..	6+2
French ..	..	..	2+5
			<u>125+125</u>

D-I-LANGUAGES

### (i) Mother Tongue

**D-I-LANGUAGES**

**(i) Mother Tongue—*contd.***

**D-I—LANGUAGES**  
**(i) Mother Tongue—*contd.***

**D-I—LANGUAGES**  
**(i) Mother Tongue—*contd.***

State and Districts	Kacha Naga		Kabui Naga		Angami Naga		Kezhma Naga		Sema Naga		Rengma Naga		Ao Naga		Lhota Naga			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
(I)			(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)
<b>Assam</b>	..	..	395	516	145	96	15,048	13,274	31	7	19,050	20,590	2,491	2,757	23,262	25,461	11,107	11,295
<b>1.21 Assam Plains Division</b>	..	..	..	..	11	12	3	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	30	..	1	..
1. Cachar	..	..	..	..	11	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Darrang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Nowrang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
6. Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	29	..	1	..
7. Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>1.22 Assam Hills Division</b>	..	395	516	134	84	15,045	13,274	31	7	19,042	20,590	2,491	2,757	23,232	25,461	11,106	11,295	
8. United K. and J. Hills	..	..	..	64	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Naga Hills	..	..	394	516	65	82	15,041	13,274	31	7	19,037	20,581	2,491	2,757	23,185	25,423	11,102	11,290
10. Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5
11. Garo Hill	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. United Mikir North-Cachar Hills	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area	..	1	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	..	..	47	38	..	..

**D-I—LANGUAGES**

**(i) Mother Tongue—contd.**

State and Districts	Sangtam (Naga)		Konyak (Naga)		Memi (Mao) (Naga)		Tangkhul (Naga)		Chakisang (Naga)		Chang (Mojung) (Naga)		Phom (Naga)		Zeliang (Naga)	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
(1)	(58)	(59)	(60)	(61)	(62)	(63)	(64)	(65)	(66)	(67)	(68)	(69)	(70)	(71)	(72)	(73)
Assam .. ..	5,238	5,902	4,356	4,458	57	33	221	200	12,986	12,702	678	375	530	482	3,866	2,736
1·21 Assam Plains Division .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Cachar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Goalpara .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kamrup .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Darrang .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Nowgong .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Sibsagar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Lakhimpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·22 Assam Hills Division ..	5,238	5,902	4,356	4,458	57	33	221	200	12,986	12,702	678	375	530	482	3,866	2,736
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Naga Hills ..	2,228	2,798	4,356	4,458	23	5	220	200	12,986	12,702	436	106	524	479	3,866	2,736
10. Lushai Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	34	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mishmi Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area ..	3,010	3,104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	241	269	6	3	..	..

D-I-LANGUAGES

(i) Mother Tongue—*contd.*

State and Districts	Yacham (Yim-sungr) (Naga)		Gallong (Naga)		Unspecified (Naga)		✓ Mikir		Meithei (Manipuri)		Mhar(Hmar) (Old Kuki)		Rangkhon (Hranchal)	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
(1)	(74)	(75)	(76)	(77)	(78)	(79)	(80)	(81)	(82)	(83)	(84)	(85)	(86)	(87)
Assam .. .. .. .. .. 179 250 28 11 4,853 4,288 66,468 64,113 46,758 42,675 1,748 1,619 246 203														
1.21 Assam Plains Division .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 2,124 1,396 9,323 9,902 48,164 42,518 1,079 663 .. ..														
1. Cachar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 736 841 478 389 41,630 39,497 1,079 663 .. ..														
2. Goalpara.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 41 3 26 4 .. .. .. ..														
3. Kamrup .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 36 13 925 2,164 228 105 .. .. .. ..														
4. Darrang .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 78 12 1,067 447 193 19 .. .. .. ..														
5. Nowgong .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 8 1 5,771 5,616 2,909 2,271 .. .. .. ..														
6. Sibaagar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 495 323 228 152 1,011 583 .. .. .. ..														
7. Lakhimpur .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 771 206 813 1,131 167 39 .. .. .. ..														
1.22 Assam Hills Division .. .. 179 250 28 11 2,729 2,892 57,145 54,211 594 157 669 956 246 203														
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 397 36 11,231 11,132 146 71 .. .. .. ..														
9. Naga Hills .. .. .. 45 96 .. .. .. .. 563 713 248 61 .. .. .. ..														
10. Lushai Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1 9 .. .. .. ..														
11. Garo Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 6 .. 1 2 4 .. .. .. ..														
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1,998 2,792 45,249 42,296 47 26 669 956 246 203														
13. Mishmi Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 137 61 .. .. 27 8 .. .. .. ..														
14. Abor Hills .. .. .. .. .. 38 11 31 8 .. .. 108 6 .. .. .. ..														
15. Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 160 .. .. .. 3 1 .. .. .. ..														
16. Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 100 68 2 .. .. .. .. ..														
17. Naga Tribal Area .. .. .. .. .. 134 154 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..														

**D-I—LANGUAGES**

**(i) Mother Tongue—*contd.***

State and Districts	Biate (Bete)		Vaiphei		Khelma		Kuki (Unspecified.)		Pate		Ralte		Thado		Gangte		Lakher		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
(1)	(88)	(89)	(90)	(91)	(92)	(93)	(94)	(95)	(96)	(97)	(98)	(99)	(100)	(101)	(102)	(103)	(104)	(105)	
Assam	..	347	1,205	116	79	131	221	3,791	3,068	1,734	1,639	7	5	1,213	830	10	32	3,045	3,336
1*21 Assam Plains Division	..	..	29	17	..	..	794	741	..	..	7	5	11	17	..	..	1	30	
1. Cachar	..	..	29	17	..	..	789	737	..	..	7	5	11	17	..	..	..	..	
2. Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3. Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	30	
4. Darrang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5. Nowrang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6. Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7. Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1*22 Assam Hills Division	347	1,205	87	62	131	221	2,997	2,327	1,734	1,639	..	..	1,202	813	10	32	3,044	3,306	
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills.	..	680	39	23	..	..	851	204	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9. Naga Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,135	1,343	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10. Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,729	1,639	..	..	..	..	..	3,044	3,306	
11. Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills.	347	525	48	39	131	221	1,011	780	..	..	..	..	1,202	813	10	32	..	..	
13. Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14. Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15. Tirap Frontier Tract.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16. Balipara Frontier Tract.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17. Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

**D-I—LANGUAGES**

**(i) Mother Tongue—*contd.***

State and Districts	Lushai		Po		Pawi		Tlangjang		Mizo		Karmi (Kroomi) (Kuki)		Matu		Pangkhua	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
(i)	(106)	(107)	(108)	(109)	(110)	(111)	(112)	(113)	(114)	(115)	(116)	(117)	(118)	(119)	(120)	(121)
Assam .. .. ..	78,556	83,289	3,557	4,991	848	999	171	161	331	129	..	15	59	136	85	98
1·21 Assam Plains Division .. ..	741	645	..	..	..	..	..	..	155	117	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Cachar .. ..	608	576	..	..	..	..	..	..	155	117	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Goalpara .. ..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kamrup .. ..	15	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Darrang .. ..	52	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Nowgong .. ..	12	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Sibaigar .. ..	33	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Lakhimpur .. ..	14	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·22 Assam Hills Division ..	77,815	82,644	3,557	4,991	848	999	171	161	176	12	..	15	59	136	85	98
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills ..	523	148	..	..	..	..	..	..	162	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Naga Hills ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Lushai Hills ..	76,833	82,464	3,557	4,991	848	999	171	161	..	..	..	..	59	136	85	98
11. Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills, ..	387	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	12	..	15	..	..	..	..
13. Mishmi Hills ..	66	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract ..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**D—1—LANGUAGES**

**(i) Mother Tongue—*contd.***

State and Districts	Chin		Tribal Unspecified		Doan (Singpho)		Boro Doan		Mikir Doan		Kachari Doan		Khampti		Tai Unspecified		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
(1)			(122)	(123)	(124)	(125)	(126)	(127)	(128)	(129)	(130)	(131)	(132)	(133)	(134)	(135)	
Assam	..	..	10	3	200	199	628	2,004	360	797	147	..	287	2,019	535	799	..
1·21 Assam Plains Divisions	..	..	..	..	172	100	608	1,638	360	797	147	..	287	2,019	404	570	..
1. Cachar	..	..	..	..	18	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kamrup	..	..	..	..	1	..	584	1,618	360	797	147	..	287	2,019	..	..	..
4. Darrang	..	..	..	..	1	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Nowgong	..	..	..	..	13	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	139	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	404	570	..
1·22 Assam Hills	..	..	18	3	28	99	20	366	..	..	..	..	..	..	131	229	..
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills.	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Naga Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Lushai Hills	..	..	18	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills.	..	..	..	..	..	94	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	113	47	..	..
14. Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	14	5	20	366	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	182	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

D—I—LANGUAGES

**(i) Mother Tongue—*contd.***

**D-I-LANGUAGES**  
**(i) Mother Tongue—*contd.***

State and Districts (1)	Urdu		Rajasthani		Gujarati		Bhill		Punjabi		Gurmukhi		Jangli (Landha)		Sindhi	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	(152)	(153)	(154)	(155)	(156)	(157)	(158)	(159)	(160)	(161)	(162)	(163)	(164)	(165)	(166)	(167)
Assam .. .. .. .. .. 5,258 1,568 2,399 1,103 81 23 86 42 1,781 905 1,563 1,079 16 .. 123 70																
1.21 Assam Plains Division .. .. .. .. .. 4,550 1,361 2,128 944 62 11 86 42 1,255 586 1,096 874 16 .. 54 9																
1. Cachar .. .. .. .. .. 107 390 96 56 16 1 9 10 172 10 4 1 16 .. 1 3																
2. Goalpara .. .. .. .. .. 115 85 374 228 1 3 .. .. 30 2 55 13 .. .. 3 ..																
3. Kamrup .. .. .. .. .. 214 15 362 274 16 3 .. .. 175 147 64 47 .. .. 50 6																
4. Darrang .. .. .. .. .. 299 170 691 217 29 4 62 .. 59 17 56 11 .. .. .. ..																
5. Nowgong .. .. .. .. .. 82 21 102 41 .. .. .. .. 158 22 283 81 .. .. .. ..																
6. Sibsagar .. .. .. .. .. 296 239 .. .. .. .. .. 302 137 73 77 .. .. .. ..																
7. Lakhimpur .. .. .. .. .. 3,437 491 503 128 .. .. 15 32 359 251 561 644 .. .. .. ..																
1.22 Assam Hills Division .. .. .. .. .. 708 207 271 159 19 12 .. .. 526 319 467 205 .. .. 69 61																
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. .. .. .. 681 189 216 155 17 12 .. .. 416 254 400 197 .. .. 66 57																
9. Naga Hills .. .. .. .. .. 11 .. 8 1 .. .. .. .. 36 29 1 3 .. .. 3 4																
10. Lushai Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 6 1 .. .. .. .. ..																
11. Garo Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 3 .. .. .. .. ..																
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills .. .. .. .. .. 7 25 .. .. .. .. .. 23 15 3 1 .. .. ..																
13. Mishmi Hills .. .. .. .. .. 16 11 12 3 1 .. .. .. 42 16 18 4 .. .. ..																
14. Abor Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 4 45 .. .. .. ..																
15. Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..																
16. Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..																
17. Naga Tribal Area .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..																

**D-I-LANGUAGES**  
**(i) Mother Tongue—contd.**

**(i) Mother Tongue—*contd.***

(i) Mother Tongue—contd.

**D.—LANGUAGE**  
**(i) Mother tongue—*contd.***

**D.—LANGUAGE**  
**(i) Mother tongue**

## D—I—LANGUAGES

State—Manipur

(i) Mother-tongue

Language	M	F	Language	M	F
(1)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Khasi .. .. 32 84	34. Hangseen (Thado) .. .. 3 5				
2. Garo .. .. 1 2	35. Haokip (Thado) .. .. 1,092 1,534				
3. Naga .. .. 1,357 1,694	36. Keppen (Thado) .. .. 147 77				
4. Mongsen (Ao) .. .. 47 290	37. Lushai .. .. 993 750				
5. Kabui .. .. 8,779 9,607	38. Gangte .. .. 1,220 1,276				
6. Angami .. .. 209 147	39. Ngente (Lushai) .. .. 366 373				
7. Khongzai .. .. 4,049 2,150	40. Mizo .. .. 125 15				
7 (a). Kom .. .. 1,132 1,358	41. Singpo .. .. 63 78				
7 (b). Taroa .. .. 81 79	42. Mikir .. .. 89 76				
8. Thangkhul .. .. 16,414 18,129	43. Manipuri (Meitei) .. .. 1,85,803 1,91,388				
9. Roungmei (Naga) .. .. 395 405	44. Muyon .. .. 181 340				
10. Mao .. .. 7,259 7,236	45. Bisnupriya .. .. 58 56				
11. Zemi .. .. 1,314 1,263	46. Kurmi (Bhumiz) .. .. 77 326				
12. Katcha .. .. 1,788 2,101	47. Assamese .. .. 163 82				
13. Zo .. .. 1,319 1,743	48. Bengali .. .. 1,406 1,453				
14. Simte—(Naga) .. .. 888 1,139	49. Oriya .. .. 2 1				
15. Hrangkhol .. .. 216 322	50. Hindi .. .. 691 259				
16. Anal .. .. 1,691 1,548	51. Naipali .. .. 1,892 968				
17. Maram .. .. 1,188 1,609	52. Gurmukhi .. .. 26 17				
18. Kuki .. .. 12,172 13,994	53. Garwi (Kohistani) .. .. 2 ..				
19. Koireng (Kohreng) .. .. 263 233	54. Marwari .. .. 241 35				
20. Paite .. .. 5,364 5,308	55. Oraon .. .. 15 14				
21. Purum .. .. 19 24	56. Malayalam .. .. 6 4				
22. Lumhao .. .. 240 134	57. Telugu .. .. 4 ..				
23. Chote .. .. 324 371	58. Tamil .. .. 3 ..				
24. Aimol .. .. 156 179	59. Gujrati .. .. 1 ..				
25. Karum (Kuki) .. .. 37 53	60. Marathi .. .. 8 ..				
26. Maring .. .. 2,447 2,540	61. Kashmiri .. .. 2 ..				
27. Ralte .. .. 12 27	62. Postho .. .. .. 2				
28. Hmar .. .. 4,459 5,334	63. Burmese .. .. 22 13				
29. Liyengmai .. .. 1,413 940	64. Chingpaw .. .. 25 14				
30. Lamkang .. .. 339 849	65. English .. .. 2 2				
31. Vaiphei .. .. 1,855 2,386	Languages as unclassified .. 6,782 6,565				
32. Chiru .. .. 440 639	Total .. 2,83,685 2,93,950				
33. Thado .. .. 3,976 4,308					

**Details of languages shown as unclassified in Manipur**

Language (1)	M (2)	F (3)	Language (1)	M (2)	F (3)				
1. Khul	..	..	1,235	919	17. Diephar	..	..	2	..
2. Neisal	..	..	158	155	18. Gualream	..	..	94	43
3. Indoi	..	..	12	21	19. Hangal	..	..	12	24
4. Pathan	..	..	5	39	20. Impurion	..	..	136	201
5. Rem	..	..	141	232	21. Kilang	..	..	2	..
6. Mate	..	..	34	160	22. Renni	..	..	238	167
7. Apungnang	..	..	5	10	23. Tejong	..	..	122	51
8. Rungding	..	..	21	20	24. Tamang (Bhotia)	..	..	1	..
9. Mapustongsul	..	..	8	15	25. Khongyong	..	..	97	105
10. Singsuen	..	..	52	41	26. Monbung	..	..	6	3
11. Kharam	..	..	34	38	27. Monlum	..	..	1	2
12. Phutang	..	..	7	4	28. Sofia	..	..	54	81
13. Tgansal	..	..	..	15	29. Simba	..	..	2	..
14. Chist	..	..	11	..	30. Paomata	..	..	4,215	4,090
15. Bamgung	..	..	14	74	Total	..	..	6,782	6,565
16. Dhanton	..	..	63	55					

**D—I—LANGUAGES**

State—Tripura Language	(i) Mother-tongue			M	F				
	(1)	(2)	(3)						
1. Khasi	..	..	284	203	26. Marwari (Rajasthan)	..	..	(2)	(3)
2. Garo	..	..	1,693	1,647	27. Punjabi	..	..	42	35
3. Naga	..	..	30	..	28. Sindhi	..	..	283	215
4. Koch	..	..	54	143	29. Naipali	..	..	16	1
5. Kuki	..	..	918	1,660	30. Manjhi	..	..	1,792	1,301
6. Saimar (Kuki)	..	..	12	28	31. Santali	..	..	620	228
7. Hrangkhel	..	..	397	589	32. Savara	..	..	409	293
8. Hallam	..	..	5,947	6,283	33. Tamil.	..	..	38	49
9. Lushai	..	..	1,297	1,824	34. Kharia	..	..	2	..
10. Chakma	..	..	5,585	6,087	35. Kanarese	..	..	2	..
11. Bete	..	..	14	..	36. Oraon	..	..	1,158	489
12. Kachari	..	..	3	3	37. Telugu	..	..	747	701
13. Manipuri (Mithai)	..	..	10,327	8,759	38. Gujarati	..	..	8	13
14. Maghi	..	..	1,243	1,010	39. Marathi	..	..	78	25
15. Reang	..	..	9,109	7,558	40. Koli	..	..	40	56
16. Kurmi (Bhumij)	..	..	24	23	41. Konda	..	..	99	80
17. Tripura	..	..	65,072	64,307	42. Mundari	..	..	1,225	906
18. Gor	..	..	32	..	43. Gondi	..	..	383	218
19. Noatia	..	..	638	653	44. Jhora	..	..	171	7
20. Assamese	..	..	177	86	45. Jamatia	..	..	1,241	1,509
21. Bengali	..	..	2,00,758	1,74,277	46. Paran	..	..	1	..
22. Oriya	..	..	3,490	2,905	47. Vion	..	..	10	..
23. Hindi	..	..	19,264	18,715	48. Thaitak	..	..	358	250
24. Urdu	..	..	122	103	49. Shoa	..	..	71	47
25. Parsee	..	..	100	110	50. Burmese	..	..	5	5
					51. English	..	..		
					Total	..	..	8,35,589	8,03,640

**D—I(ii)—Bilingualism**

*NOTE.—In the Table D—I(ii)—Bilingualism—the following languages have been grouped together by families, fuller details being given in the District Census Handbooks.*

Austroasiatic Family	...	...	...	Khasi, Synteng (Pnar), Jaintia, Kherwari, Kharia, Santali, Savara, Munda.
Tibeto-Chinese Families	...			Aka, Abor, Dafla, Mishmi, Miri, Garo, Rabha, Deori (Chutiyata), Koch, Boro-Bodo-Kachari, Dimasa, Hairamba, Lalung, Tsakchip (Tripura, Mrung), Reang (Tripura), Mech; Naga (Kacha, Kabui, Angami, Kezhama, Sema, Rengma, Ao, Lhota, Sangtam, Konyak, Memi (Mao), Tangkhul, Chakisang, Chang (Mojung), Phom, Zeliang, Yacham (Yimsungr), Gallong, Naga unspecified, Mikir, Meithei (Manipuri), Mhar (Hmar old Kuki), Rangkhol, Biete, Vaiphei, Khelma, Kuki unspecified, Paite, Ralte, Thado, Gangte, Lakher, Lushei, Poi, Pawi, Tlangtlang, Mizo, Kurum (Kroom, Kuki), Matu, Pangkhua, Chin, Tribal unspecified, Doan, (Singpho), Borodoan, Mikir-doan Kachari-doan, Khampti, Tai unspecified, Sunwar, Limbu, Rong or Lepcha, Magari, Bhotia of Tibet, Chinese, Kol, Zemi, Syam.
Dravidian Family	...	...	...	Tamil, Malayalam, Kanarese, Kurukh or Oraon, Gondi Konda, Kolami, Telegu.
Indo-European Families	...	...	...	Hajong, Sanskrit, Chakma, Oriya, Behari, Urdu, Rajasthani, Gujrati, Bihari, Punjabi, Gurmukhi, Jangli (Lunda), Sindhi, Gurwali (Central Pahari), Naipali or Khaskura, Pahari unspecified, Kashmiri, Marathi, Konkani, Pashto, Balochi, Parsian, English, Kalahandi, Dogri, Karhadji, Sadana.

#### D.—I—(ii) Bilingualism

#### **D.—I.—(ii) Bilingualism**

**D—I—(ii)—Bilingualism**

Mother tongue Language and State from which returned	Total Speakers	Total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to that shown in Column 1.	Subsidiary Languages					
			Assamese	Bengali	Austro-Family	Tibeto-Chinese Family	Dravidian Family	Indo-European Family
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
<b>HINDI</b>								
Assam .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 335,688		149,130	93,964	53,927	242	63	17	917
1.21 Assam Plains Division .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 318,198		144,159	90,802	52,718	27	20	17	875
Cachar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 116,725		44,644	16	44,576	3	16	..	33
Goalpara .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 28,601		9,742	4,963	4,749	..	2	17	28
Kamrup .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 24,679		9,784	8,114	1,614	24	2	..	13
Darrang .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 30,232		16,764	16,525	193	..	..	..	46
Nowrang .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 23,862		10,293	9,582	685	..	..	..	26
Sibsagar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 36,385		20,958	20,579	330	..	..	..	49
Lakhimpur .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 57,714		31,974	31,023	571	..	..	..	380
1.22 Assam Hills Division .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 17,490		4,971	3,162	1,209	215	43	..	342
United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 7,916		921	206	204	215	..	..	296
Naga Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 809		435	385	45	..	1	..	4
Lushai Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 37		7	..	2	..	4	..	1
Garo Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1,615		805	21	745	..	31	..	18
United Mikir-North Cachar Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 2,680		1,107	885	204	..	7	..	11
Mishmi Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 2,828		975	954	3	..	..	..	18
Abor Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 671		186	184	..	..	..	..	2
Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 445		215	207	6	..	..	..	2
Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 489		320	320	..	..	..	..	..
Naga Tribal Area .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 20		20	20	..	..	..	..	..



**D—I—(ii)—Bilingualism**

**Mother tongue, Language and State from which returned**

	Total Speakers	Total persons returned as speak- ing a language Subsidi- ary to that shown in col- umn 1	Subsidiary Languages				
			Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	Austro- Family	Indo-Euro- pean Family
<b>(1) TIBETO-CHINESE FAMILY</b>							
Assam .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1159,210	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1·21 Assam Plains Division .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 391,001	283,428	216,669	58,259	8,041	195	264	
Cachar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 102,027	52,741	15	49,763	2,954	2	7	
Goalpara .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 138,929	63,545	60,266	3,191	73	6	9	
Kamrup .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 44,879	26,233	26,134	57	32	10	..	5
Darrang .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 14,829	13,786	13,679	18	89	..	..	
Nowrang .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 25,535	15,887	15,612	148	33	..	94	
Sibaigar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 16,351	11,590	11,309	1	280	..	..	
Lakhimpur .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 48,451	31,097	30,967	..	130	..	..	
1·22 Assam Hills Division .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 768,209	68,549	58,687	5,081	4,450	177	154	
United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 39,594	3,026	1,825	550	485	158	8	
Naga Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 199,036	17,840	16,878	..	962	..	..	
Iushai Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 180,229	163	3	9	147	..	4	
Garo Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 205,183	6,065	1,553	4,223	277	1	11	
United Mikir-North Cachar Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 123,924	34,564	31,579	298	2,557	18	112	
Mishmi Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 2,912	1,599	1,592	..	5	..	2	
Abor Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 6,144	2,025	1,993	1	14	..	17	
Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 982	539	536	..	8	..	..	
Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 3,180	2,728	2,728	..	..	..	..	
Naga Tribal Area .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 7,025	..	..	..	..	..	..	

**D-I-(ii)—Bilingualism**

Mother tongue, Language and State from which returned	Total Speakers	Total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to that shown in column 1	Subsidiary Languages				
			Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	Austro-Family	Indo-European Family
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
<b>DRAVIDIAN FAMILY</b>							
Assam	81,328	21,267	18,137	1,389	1,723	1	18
1*21 Assam Plains Division	79,635	20,633	17,612	1,377	1,631	..	13
Cachar	4,581	1,248	..	968	280	..	..
Goalpara	5,122	2,433	1,630	404	392	..	7
Kamrup	1,671	304	289	..	14	..	1
Darrang	12,174	8,923	3,793	..	130	..	..
Nowrang	3,612	766	740	4	21	..	1
Sibsagar	22,199	5,514	5,288	1	225	..	..
Lakhimpur	30,276	6,445	5,872	..	569	..	4
1*22 Assam Hills Division	1,693	634	525	12	91	1	5
United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	564	78	4	2	71	1	..
Naga Hills	35	5	4	..	1	..	..
Lushai Hills	16	1	..	..	1	..	..
Garo Hills	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
United Mikir-North Cachar Hills	460	321	297	10	14	..	..
Mishmi Hills	379	135	126	..	4	..	5
Abor Hills	54	26	26	..	..	..	..
Tirap Frontier Tract	100	65	65	..	..	..	..
Balipara Frontier Tract	84	2	2	..	..	..	..
Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**D—I—(ii)—Linguism**

Mother tongue, Language and State from which returned	Total Speakers	Total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to that shown in column 1	Subsidiary Languages											
			Assamese	Bengali	Hindi	Austric Family	Tibeto- Chinese Family	Dravidian Family						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)						
<b>INDO-EUROPEAN FAMILY</b>														
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	281,042	156,653	121,572	10,635	23,477	356	605	8
I-21 Assam Plains Division	..	..	..	..	..	..	219,185	136,144	114,290	7,892	13,931	10	18	3
Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,434	7,661	11	6,057	1,579	..	14	..
Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,579	5,570	3,424	1,105	1,031	9	1	..
Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,461	8,107	6,992	323	786	1	3	2
Darrang	..	..	..	..	..	..	51,486	33,262	31,724	158	1,379	..	..	1
Nowrang	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,326	5,154	4,548	171	435	..	..	..
Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	37,345	19,353	18,485	..	868	..	..	..
Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	80,554	57,037	49,106	78	7,853	..	..	..
I-22 Assam Hills Division	..	..	..	..	..	..	61,857	20,509	7,282	2,743	9,546	346	587	5
United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,692	8,666	344	320	7,650	346	1	5
Naga Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,900	1,659	1,141	6	510	..	2	..
Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,990	515	..	8	274	..	233	..
Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,862	2,924	116	2,354	116	..	338	..
United Mikir-North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,172	783	445	38	293	..	7	..
Mahmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,363	3,543	3,024	8	507	..	6	..
Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	895	515	420	2	91	..	2	..
Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	928	558	456	5	97	..	..	..
Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,055	1,346	1,336	2	8	..	..	..
Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,101	1,011	1,000	..	..	..	..	..



## MANIPUR STATE

### D—I—(ii)—Bilingualism

Mother tongue, Language and State from which returned	Total Speakers	Total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to Assamese that shown in column 1		Subsidiary languages					
		(3)	(4)	Bengali	Hindi	Manipuri	Tibeto- Chinese Family	Indo- European Family	
(1)		(2)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	577,635	16,514	836	726	3,540	10,599	63	750
Assamese	..	245	53	..	2	29	22	..	..
Bengali	..	2,859	431	22	..	294	105	..	10
Hindi	..	950	219	..	31	..	181	2	5
Manipuri	..	377,191	4,666	607	670	2,552	..	31	726
Austro Family	..	519	11	..	..	..	11	..	..
Tibeto-Chinese Family	..	179,275	9,649	62	21	171	9,386	..	9
Dravidian Family	..	46	4	..	..	4	..	..	..
Indo-European Family	..	3,203	1,068	20	..	482	557	9	..
Languages as unclassified	..	13,347	413	45	2	8	837	21	..

97

## TRIPURA STATE

### D—I—(ii)—Bilingualism

Mother tongue, Language and State from which returned	Total Speakers	Total persons returned as speaking a language subsidiary to Assamese that shown in column 1		Subsidiary languages						
		(3)	(4)	Bengali	Hindi	Tripura	Tibeto- Chinese	Dravidian Family	Indo- European Family	
(1)		(2)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
<b>TOTAL</b>	..	639,029	120,582	343	99,838	16,335	1,420	386	26	2,234
Tripura	..	129,379	49,760	..	48,694	1,060	..	..	..	6
Assamese	..	263	175	..	119	53	..	..	..	3
Bengali	..	374,258	15,759	297	..	12,449	1,054	130	..	1,829
Hindi	..	87,972	14,196	17	13,756	..	115	106	..	202
Austro family	..	..	3,468	1,949	..	1,855	90	..	..	4
Tibeto-Chinese family	..	..	76,032	28,169	..	27,571	315	7	148	26
Dravidian Family	..	..	4,058	2,334	28	2,061	216	8	2	24
Indo-European family	..	..	11,480	7,765	1	5,323	2,138	239	..	66
Unclassified languages	..	..	2,119	475	..	459	14	2	..	..



### Details of Trial Religion

**Details of Tribal Religion—contd.**

		Khasi		Kuki		Mikir		Naga		Lushai		Garo		Lalung		Hajong		
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
<b>ASSAM</b>	..	75,044	73,320	959	580	17,288	15,632	1,431	1,002	62	6	84,987	77,820	123	92	397	1,373	
<b>1. Assam Plains Division</b>	..	432	231	25	35	660	98	123	99	59	4	2,999	4,136	..	5	..	13	
1. Cachar	..	418	212	25	35	33	25	5	11	59	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	
2. Goalpara	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,766	4,025	..	..	..	13	
3. Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	66	1	..	..	..	..	136	73	..	..	..	..	
4. Darrang	..	..	..	14	14	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	91	6	..	..	..	
5. Nowgong	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	216	48	..	..	..	1	3	..	5	..	
6. Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	340	23	104	74	..	4	9	..	..	..	
7. Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>1.22. Assam Hills Division</b>	..	74,612	73,089	934	545	16,628	15,534	1,308	903	3	2	81,988	73,684	123	87	397	1,360	
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	74,558	73,050	74	59	9,677	9,513	5	1	3	2	3,793	3,398	..	..	..	..	
9. Naga Hills	..	..	..	2	2	797	479	189	236	..	..	..	38	27	..	..	..	
10. Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78,157	70,259	..	..	397	1,360
11. Garo Hills	..	..	..	50	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	63	7	6,762	5,785	175	176	..	..	..	..	123	87	..	..	
13. Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14. Abor Hills	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1,079	714	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15. Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16. Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17. Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

100

**Details of Tribal Religion—contd.**

	(1)	Synteng		Boro		Rabha		Tribal (Unclassified)		Miri		Jaintia		Pnar	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<b>ASSAM</b>	..	..	..	..	..	11,426	5,968	9,554	9,375	861	2,196	369	520	75	52
<b>1·21. Assam Plains Division</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,552	9,312	834	1,271	369	520	8	..
<b>1. Cachar</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>2. Goalpara</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,365	9,168	834	1,258	7	..	..	..
<b>3. Kamrup</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	334	520	..	..	..
<b>4. Darrang</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	187	144	..	11	28	..	..	..
<b>5. Nowrangpur</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>6. Sibsagar</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..
<b>7. Lakhimpur</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>1·22. Assam Hills Division</b>	..	..	..	11,426	5,968	2	63	7	925	..	..	67	52	5,055	10,510
<b>8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills</b>	..	..	..	11,402	5,966	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,055	10,510
<b>9. Naga Hills</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>10. Lushai Hills</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>11. Garo Hills</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	63	7	925	..	..	..	..
<b>12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills</b>	..	..	..	24	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>13. Mishmi Hills</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>14. Abor Hills</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67	52	..
<b>15. Tirap Frontier Tract</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>16. Balipara Frontier Tract</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>17. Naga Tribal Area</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

**Details of Tribal Religion—contd.**

	(1)	Abor		Unspecified (Tribes)		Dafia		Sangtam		Aka		Mishmi		Khapmti		Ao		Angami				
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)			
<b>ASSAM</b>		..	..	..	33	23	1,469	1,517	274	284	2,628	2,752	11	..	8	..	60	3,785	4,287	11,954	10,893	
1. Assam Plains Division		..	..	..	..	..	1,439	1,430	..	9	..	..	8	..	..	..	60	1	..	..	..	
1.1. Cachar		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.2. Goalpara		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.3. Kamrup		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.4. Darrang		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.5. Nowrang		..	..	..	..	..	..	1,318	1,832	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
1.6. Sibsagar		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102	
1.7. Lakhimpur		..	..	..	..	..	..	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	..	..	
1.22. Assam Hills Division		..	..	..	33	23	30	87	274	281	2,628	2,748	3	..	8	..	..	..	3,784	4,287	11,954	10,893
1.8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills		..	..	..	..	..	30	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.9. Naga Hills		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,828	1,826	..	..	..	..	..	3,784	4,287	11,954	10,893
1.10. Lushai Hills		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.11. Garo Hills		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.13. Mishmi Hills		..	..	..	33	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.14. Abor Hills		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.15. Tirap Frontier Tract		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.16. Balipara Frontier Tract		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	274	281	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.17. Naga Tribal Area		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	800	922	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

**Details of Tribal Religion—contd.**

	(1)	Lotha		Kabui		Chang		Sema		Rengma		Zeliang		Chakisang					
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)				
<b>ASSAM</b>	..	..	..	..	..	6,477	7,807	22	32	319	210	4,711	9,163	1,475	1,682	3,586	2,356	11,519	10,732
<b>1. Assam Plains Division</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.1. Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.2. Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.3. Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.4. Darrang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.5. Nowgong	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.6. Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1.7. Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>1.22. Assam Hills Division</b>	..	..	..	6,477	7,807	22	32	319	210	4,711	9,163	1,475	1,682	3,586	2,356	11,519	10,732		
<b>2. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2.1. Naga Hills	..	..	..	6,477	7,807	22	32	103	29	4,710	9,158	1,475	1,682	3,586	2,356	11,519	10,732		
2.2. Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2.3. Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2.4. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2.5. Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2.6. Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2.7. Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2.8. Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2.9. Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	104	121	114	101	110	110	216	181	5	..	..	..	..	

**Details of Tribal Religion—contd.**

	Mao		Konyak		Kacha		Kwoireng		Mojung		Chaku		Phom		Yimabung		Galong		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	
ASSAM	..	10	3	2,737	3,005	224	306	115	217	3	7	..	19	373	406	131	172	32	11
1·21. Assam Plains Division	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1. Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2. Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3. Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4. Darrang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5. Nowgong	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6. Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7. Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1·22. Assam Hills Division	10	3	2,737	3,005	224	306	115	217	3	7	..	19	373	406	131	172	32	11	
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9. Naga Hills	..	..	10	3	2,737	3,005	224	306	115	217	3	7	..	19	373	404	25	28	
10. Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11. Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13. Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14. Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	11	
15. Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16. Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17. Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	106	144	..	

**Details of Tribal Religion—concl'd.**

	ASSAM	Thando		Zemi		Changsem		Gangte		Khelma		Rangma		Mech		Lama			
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
1·21. Assam Plains Division	..	..	..	28	10	22	15	8	5	..	1	30	17	24	2	..	27	1	17
1. Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2. Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3. Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4. Darrang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5. Nowgong	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6. Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7. Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1·22. Assam Hills Division	..	28	10	22	15	8	5	..	1	30	17	24	2	..	27	1	17	102	
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9. Naga Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10. Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11. Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	..	..	
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills	28	10	22	15	8	5	..	1	30	17	24	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
13. Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
14. Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	17	
15. Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16. Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17. Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

**D.—II—Religion**

States and Districts	1	Total Population			Hindus		Sikhs		Jains		Buddhists				
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F			
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Assam..	..	..	..	..	9,043,707	4,812,166	4,231,541	8,167,196	2,727,537	2,752	1,355	2,860	1,383	12,409	10,266
1·21. Assam Plains Division ..	..	..	..	..	7,805,558	4,179,130	3,626,428	3,015,058	2,602,416	1,890	1,014	2,744	1,333	4,816	3,253
1. Cachar ..	..	..	..	..	1,115,865	588,306	527,559	358,680	317,960	8	6	124	12	29	41
2. Goalpara ..	..	..	..	..	1,108,124	588,999	519,125	305,565	265,515	21	12	520	202	29	16
3. Kamrup ..	..	..	..	..	1,490,392	799,391	691,001	559,268	480,194	137	71	500	348	61	73
4. Darrang ..	..	..	..	..	913,841	491,618	422,223	390,467	327,655	142	72	367	143	597	202
5. Nowrang ..	..	..	..	..	886,955	476,578	410,377	276,323	241,630	679	393	425	119	65	44
6. Sibsagar ..	..	..	..	..	1,212,224	647,932	564,292	597,158	518,504	224	136	268	178	1,753	1,482
7. Lakhimpur ..	..	..	..	..	1,078,157	586,306	491,851	527,597	450,958	679	324	540	831	1,782	1,397
1·22. Assam Hills Division ..	..	..	..	..	1,238,149	633,036	605,113	152,138	125,121	862	341	116	52	8,093	7,011
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills ..	..	..	..	..	306,143	198,063	108,080	35,798	21,632	669	293	29	17	251	98
9. Naga Hills..	..	..	..	..	205,950	103,104	102,046	5,271	3,399	118	40	54	22	18	29
10. Lusai Hills ..	..	..	..	..	196,202	96,136	100,066	3,826	2,644	1	1	..	..	6,492	5,531
11. Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	242,075	124,054	118,021	19,907	20,282	2	..	2	..	209	193
12. United North Cachar and Mikir Hills ..	..	..	..	..	142,896	75,019	67,877	58,908	56,135	7	6	..	..	54	49
13. Mishimi Hills ..	..	..	..	..	32,163	17,953	14,210	16,473	13,394	50	1	31	13	296	189
14. Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	10,761	6,348	4,413	4,860	3,512	15	..	..	..	27	7
15. Tirap Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	5,213	3,050	2,163	1,975	996	..	..	..	..	737	912
16. Balipara Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	9,721	5,362	3,859	5,120	3,127	..	..	..	..	9	3
17. Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	7,025	3,447	3,578	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·23. Manipur State ..	..	..	..	..	577,635	823,685	293,950	171,610	175,715	36	14	105	45	4	29
1·24. Tripura State ..	..	..	..	..	639,029	335,589	303,440	251,986	228,676	21	14	36	..	6,150	9,253

**D. II.—Religion**

States and Districts				Muslims				Christian				Jews		Tribal		Others Religion	
				M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
				13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22				
Assam .. .. .. ..				1,062,974	933,482	293,661	291,738	117	92	265,226	262,486	4,971	3,200				
1. Assam Plains Division .. .. .. ..				1,053,990	926,514	77,934	69,090	83	88	18,206	19,521	4,909	3,197				
1. Cachar .. .. .. ..				224,500	204,957	4,295	4,127	32	49	584	407	54	..				
2. Goalpara .. .. .. ..				253,520	222,305	15,674	15,335	8	..	13,657	15,739	5	1				
3. Kamrup .. .. .. ..				232,677	203,818	5,610	5,405	2	5	962	1,087	174	..				
4. Darrang .. .. .. ..				79,955	77,261	19,718	16,672	..	15	372	203	..	..				
5. Nowgong .. .. .. ..				194,849	164,670	2,666	2,123	17	..	1,554	1,398	..	..				
6. Sibsagar .. .. .. ..				36,783	33,760	11,286	9,927	1	19	457	204	2	82				104
7. Lakhimpur .. .. .. ..				31,706	19,743	18,685	15,501	23	..	620	483	4,674	3,114				
1.22. Assam Hills Division .. .. .. ..				8,984	6,968	215,727	222,648	34	4	247,020	242,965	62	8				
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. .. ..				2,112	1,056	53,591	56,495	2	4	105,597	108,483	14	2				
9. Naga Hills .. .. .. ..				423	97	47,203	46,220	3	..	49,974	53,039	40	..				
10. Lushai Hills .. .. .. ..				195	26	85,711	91,864	..	..	..	..	1	..				
11. Garo Hills .. .. .. ..				5,439	5,339	19,869	19,423	..	..	78,626	72,784	..	..				
12. United North Cachar and Mikir Hills .. .. .. ..				196	80	5,705	5,319	..	..	10,146	6,287	3	1				
13. Mishimi Hills .. .. .. ..				415	307	596	272	..	..	89	34	3	..				
14. Abor Hills .. .. .. ..				198	55	63	39	..	..	1,185	800	..	..				
15. Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. .. ..				58	..	280	254	..	..	..	..	1	..				
16. Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. .. ..				38	8	388	438	29	..	277	283	1	..				
17. Naga Tribal Area .. .. .. ..				..	..	2,321	2,324	..	..	1,126	1,254	..	..				
1.23. Manipur State .. .. .. ..				18,684	18,513	31,504	36,890	..	..	61,742	62,743	..	1				
1.24. Tripura State .. .. .. ..				74,690	62,250	2,378	2,884	..	..	328	362	..	1				

**D.—III—Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes—Backward and Non-Backward**

This Table has been prepared on the basis of answers recorded in Question No. 2(c)—Special Groups. The instruction for recording answers against this question was "write in full if he belongs to any of the (1) Scheduled Castes, (2) Scheduled Tribes and (3) Backward Classes or if he is an Anglo-Indian".

2. So far as Assam is concerned, Castes as per lists (1) is based on C. O. 19, the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950 published with the Government of India, Ministry of Law Notification No. S. R. O. 385, dated the 10th August, 1950. Tribes as per list (2) is based on C. O. 22—the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, published with the Government of India, Ministry of Law Notification No. S.R.O. 510, dated the 6th September, 1950. The figures relating to the Backward Classes are based on the list as specified by the State Government.

3. As regards the States of Manipur and Tripura, the President's orders specifying Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes were not issued during enumeration. Hence the enumerating staff was supplied with a list of non-Backward Castes and instructed to record the name of the caste or tribe as returned by the person enumerated if he was not a member of one of the castes mentioned in the list.

4. The figures for Anglo-Indians which have not been shown in the Table are given below:—

States and Districts	Anglo-Indians		
	Persons	Male	Females
Assam .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1,055 475 580			
1.21 Assam Plains Division .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 863 373 490			
1. Cachar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 200 84 116			
2. Goalpara .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 6 .. 6			
3. Kamrup .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 539 216 323			
4. Darrang .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 9 8 1			
5. Nowgong .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 37 17 20			
6. Sibsagar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 17 8 9			
7. Lakhimpur .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 55 40 15			
1.22 Assam Hills Division .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 192 102 90			
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 165 90 75			
9. Naga Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 3 2 1			
10. Lushai Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 11 7 4			
11. Garo Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 10 .. 10			
12. United Mikir and North Cachar Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 3 3 ..			
13. Mishmi Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..			
14. Abor Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..			
15. Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..			
16. Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..			
17. Naga Tribal Areas .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..			
1.23 Manipur State .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..			
1.24 Tripura State .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 94 52 42			

**D—III—As per list 1 and As per list 2**

States and Districts	1	As per list *1			As per list *2						
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females				
	2	3	4	5	6	7					
<b>1·2 Eastern Himalayan Sub-region—</b>											
Assam State	..	..	..	..	..	424,044	230,828	193,216	1,735,245	880,719	854,526
<b>1·21 Assam Plains Division</b>	..	..	..	..	..	418,755	227,931	190,824	696,525	359,806	336,719
1. Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	108,114	58,974	49,140	6,700	3,351	3,349
2. Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	45,247	24,444	20,803	169,907	86,126	83,781
3. Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	63,432	35,711	27,721	171,915	88,227	83,688
4. Darrang	..	..	..	..	..	31,631	16,925	14,706	89,888	48,862	41,526
5. Nowrangpur	..	..	..	..	..	69,296	37,017	32,279	68,744	34,891	33,853
6. Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	60,825	32,518	28,307	68,658	36,133	32,525
7. Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	40,210	22,342	17,868	120,713	62,716	57,997
<b>1·22 Assam Hills Division</b>	..	..	..	..	..	5,289	2,897	2,392	1,038,720	520,913	517,807
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	..	..	..	..	1,453	864	589	326,397	160,351	166,046
9. Naga Hills	..	..	..	..	..	63	41	22	199,608	99,084	100,524
10. Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	172	172	..	188,240	91,859	96,381
11. Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	1,218	569	649	197,077	102,821	94,256
12. United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	769	431	338	109,132	57,957	51,173
13. Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	1,372	700	672	3,700	1,927	1,773
14. Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	97	63	34	3,784	1,370	2,414
15. Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	35	18	17	531	419	112
16. Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	110	39	71	8,226	1,678	1,548
17. Naga Tribal Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,825	3,447	3,578
<b>1·23 Manipur State</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	194,239	93,835	100,404
<b>1·24 Tripura State</b>	..	..	..	..	..	46,371	22,924	23,447	192,293	96,828	95,465

**D-III—As per list 3 and Non-Backwards**

States and Districts	1	As per list 3			Non-Backwards					
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
Assam	..	..	..	..	1,884,234	1,000,812	883,422	4,999,129	2,699,332	2,299,797
1·21 Assam Plains Division	..	..	..	..	1,860,252	987,817	872,435	4,829,163	2,603,203	2,225,960
1. Cachar	..	..	..	..	279,897	147,782	132,055	721,014	378,115	342,899
2. Goalpara	..	..	..	..	85,703	49,055	36,648	807,261	429,374	377,887
3. Kamrup	..	..	..	..	52,493	29,491	23,002	1,202,013	645,746	556,267
4. Darrang	..	..	..	..	206,426	110,910	95,516	585,887	315,413	270,474
5. Nowgong	..	..	..	..	59,196	30,349	28,847	689,682	374,304	315,378
6. Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	595,759	318,949	276,810	486,965	260,324	226,641
7. Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	580,838	301,281	279,557	336,341	199,927	136,414
1·22 Assam Hills Division	..	..	..	..	23,982	12,995	10,987	169,966	96,129	73,837
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	..	..	..	767	523	244	57,361	36,235	21,126
9. Naga Hills	..	..	..	..	532	408	124	5,744	3,569	2,175
10. Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	18	..	18	7,761	4,098	3,663
11. Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	1,940	789	1,151	41,830	19,875	21,955
12. United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	4,027	2,238	1,789	28,965	14,390	14,575
13. Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	12,006	6,550	5,456	15,085	8,776	6,309
14. Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	201	107	94	6,679	4,808	1,871
15. Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	2,954	1,574	1,380	1,693	1,039	654
16. Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	1,537	806	731	4,848	3,339	1,509
17. Naga Tribal Areas	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·23 Manipur State	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	383,396	189,850	193,546
1·24 Tripura State	..	..	..	..	30,349	14,091	16,258	369,922	201,694	168,228

**D-IV.—MIGRANTS**

This table corresponds with Table VI (Birth place) of 1931. Figures have been exhibited in the table under the following headings:—

**A. Born in India—**

I.	Within the state of enumeration	...	...
(i)	District of Enumeration.	...	...
(ii)	Other districts	...	...
<b>II. States in India beyond the State of enumeration.</b>			
(i)	States adjacent to the State of enumeration	...	...
(ii)	Other States.	...	...

**B. Countries in Asia beyond India (including U. S. S. R.)**

(i)	Afghanistan	...	...	...
(ii)	Burma	...	...	...
(iii)	Ceylon	...	...	...
(iv)	China	...	...	...
(v)	Nepal	...	...	...
(vi)	Pakistan	...	...	...
(vii)	Straits Settlements and Malaya	...	...	...
(viii)	Elsewhere in Asia	...	...	...
(ix)	Bhutan	...	...	...
(x)	Tibet	...	...	...
(xi)	Phillipine	...	...	...
(xii)	Hongkong	...	...	...
(xiii)	Iran	...	...	...
(xiv)	Goa	...	...	...
(xv)	Indonesia	...	...	...

**C. Countries in Europe (excluding U. S. S. R.)**

(i)	United Kingdom and Northern Ireland.
(ii)	Eire.
(iii)	Elsewhere in Europe (excluding U. S.S.R.)
(iv)	Norway.
(v)	Italy.
(vi)	Netherland.
(vii)	Austria.
(viii)	Germany.
(ix)	France.

**D. Countries in Africa—**

(i)	Union of South Africa.
(ii)	Elsewhere in Africa.
(iii)	Egypt.

**E. Countries in America—**

(i)	Canada.
(ii)	United States in Africa.

**F. Countries in Australia—**

(i)	Australia.
(ii)	New Zealand.

**G. Birth place not returned.**

2. The district of United Mikir-North Cachar Hills was formed after the 1951 Census. Population figures of this new district was adjusted as far as practicable in A.—Series and E.—Summary Figures for districts, separate figures for Mikir Hills portion of Jowai Subdivision for all other Tables were not available. Hence there is a difference of 22,544 (Males 11,411 Females 11,133) in the population of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills and United Mikir-North Cachar Hills districts between these two sets of Tables.

**D-IV—MIGRANTS**

**State, District, etc., where enumerated**

#### D-IV—MIGRANTS

**State, District, etc., where enumerated**

#### D-IV—MIGRANTS

**State, District, etc., where enumerated**

#### D-IV—MIGRANTS

**State, District, etc., where enumerated**

## **D-IV—MIGRANTS**

**State, District, etc., where Enumerated**

#### **D-IV—MIGRANTS**

**State, District, etc., where enumerated**

**D-IV MIGRANTS**  
**State, District, etc. where enumerated**

District, State, etc., or Country where born	Assam			1-21 Assam plains Division			1 Cachar			2 Goalpara		
	P 68	M 69	F 70	P 71	M 72	F 73	P 74	M 75	F 76	P 77	M 78	F 79
A-II State, etc. in India beyond the State ..	447,414	4270,458	176,956	427,452	255,304	172,148	21,606	13,802	7,804	34,815	22,606	12,209
Assam .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..
Manipur .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	8,923	2,684	1,239	2,724	1,865	859	815	450	365	81	22	9
Tripura .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	15,098	8,295	6,803	14,449	7,856	6,593	3,435	2,236	1,199	441	251	190
West Bengal .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	23,454	12,074	11,380	21,337	10,786	10,551	1,553	861	692	8,930	3,828	5,102
Orissa .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	87,216	50,115	37,101	86,013	49,376	36,637	8,898	2,531	1,367	755	569	186
Bihar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	206,346	128,412	77,934	200,102	123,364	76,738	5,233	3,528	1,705	19,328	13,986	5,342
Uttar Pradesh .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	33,463	23,085	10,378	29,394	19,663	9,781	4,084	2,545	1,539	2,566	1,853	713
Madhya Bharat .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	23,323	13,608	9,715	22,842	13,265	9,577	989	674	815	600	452	148
Himachal Pradesh .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	88	68	20	46	28	18	2	2	..	8	3	..
Rajasthan .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	17,280	11,752	5,528	15,976	10,686	5,290	898	251	147	1,744	1,302	442
East Punjab .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	5,508	3,945	1,563	3,977	2,822	1,155	205	191	14	209	185	24
Vindhya Pradesh .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	1,594	927	667	1,586	923	663	62	58	4	14	14	..
Pepsu .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	255	176	79	88	16	72	1	1	..	1	1	..
Hyderabad .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	1,027	78	949	985	64	921	4	2	2	2	2	..
Bombay .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	4,786	2,264	2,522	4,597	2,139	2,458	146	84	62	18	9	9
Travncore-Cochin .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	863	331	32	266	246	20	6	2	4	17	15	2
Saurashtra .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	65	56	9	30	23	7	6	6	..	8	5	3
Delhi .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	119	95	24	54	33	21	16	7	9	9	4	5
Madras .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	12,719	6,703	6,016	12,379	6,470	5,909	735	361	374	131	100	31
Mysore .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	37	32	5	25	20	5	7	2	5	1	1	..
Madya Pradesh .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	10,637	5,676	4,961	10,533	5,620	4,913	8	8	..	..	..	..
Ajmer .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1	..	..	..
Sikkim .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	37	30	7	28	21	7	..	..	..	5	3	2
Kashmir .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	71	48	23	17	15	2	..	..	..	2	..	1
Coorg .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**D-IV MIGRANTS**  
**State, District, etc., where enumerated**

District, State, etc., or Country where born	1	3 Kamrup			4 Darrang			5 Nowgong			6 Sibaagar		
		P 80	M 81	F 82	P 83	M 84	F 85	P 86	M 87	F 88	P 89	M 90	F 91
A-II State etc. in India beyond the State ..	27,820	20,508	7,312	97,357	53,895	43,462	28,576	18,458	10,118	72,290	42,634	29,656	
Assam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur ..	296	219	77	180	144	36	530	398	132	463	341	122	
Tripura ..	898	653	245	1,320	667	653	3,429	2,003	1,426	736	449	287	
West Bengal ..	3,268	1,905	1,363	2,673	1,522	1,151	598	358	240	1,509	736	773	
Oriissa ..	1,052	851	201	25,368	13,860	11,508	3,365	1,897	1,468	20,850	11,792	9,058	
Bihar ..	15,237	11,687	3,550	47,659	26,333	21,326	12,823	8,675	4,148	29,992	17,559	12,433	
Uttar Pradesh ..	3,581	2,923	658	3,599	2,361	1,238	2,412	1,868	544	2,516	1,596	920	
Madhya Bharat ..	886	489	397	6,162	3,941	3,121	2,865	1,480	1,385	2,528	1,623	905	
Himachal Pradesh ..	31	14	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	9	1	
Rajasthan ..	1,563	1,119	444	3,094	2,193	901	1,585	1,105	480	3,551	2,373	1,178	
East Punjab ..	385	267	118	610	357	253	317	239	78	722	512	210	
Vindhya Pradesh ..	25	18	7	256	210	46	22	8	14	1,167	615	552	611
Pepmu ..	42	6	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	4	
Hyderabad ..	18	15	3	2	2	..	6	3	3	9	5	4	
Bombay ..	49	25	24	1,007	491	516	243	150	93	1,022	1546	476	
Travancore-Cochin ..	37	26	11	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	
Saurashtra ..	16	12	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Delhi ..	22	20	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	6	1	8	
Madras ..	413	258	155	2,306	1,280	1,026	366	259	107	2,860	1,621	1,239	
Mysore ..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	
Madhya Pradesh ..	..	..	..	..	3,119	1,432	1,687	..	..	4,320	2,837	1,483	
Ajmer ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Andaman ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sikkim ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	20	15	8
Kashmir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	6	3	1
Coorg ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	

**D-IV MIGRANTS**  
**State, District, etc. where enumerated**

**D-IV MIGRANTS**  
**State, District, etc., where enumerated**

District, State, etc., or Country where born	10 Lushai Hills			11 Garo Hills			12 United Mikir-North Cachar Hills (excluding Jowai portion of Khasi and Jaintia Hills).			13 Mishimi Hills			
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	
A-II State etc. in India beyond the State ..	104	105	106	119	588	476	112	1,652	1,056	596	2,847	1,964	883
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	137	49	88	15	9	6	209	144	65
Tripura	..	..	..	..	134	117	17	..	..	..	55	11	44
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	59	49	10	71	44	27	76	37	39
Orissa	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	1	1	..	366	196	170
Bihar	..	..	..	..	183	183	..	436	365	71	587	442	145
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	19	18	1	37	30	7	91	50	41
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	3	2	1	186	121	65
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	32
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	21	..	20	17	3
East Punjab	..	..	..	..	9	6	..	1	1	..	27	17	10
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	3
Pepsu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	3	2	1
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	9
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	2	2	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	18	11	7
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	5	3
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Andaman	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikkim	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	4	4
Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**D-IV MIGRANTS**  
**State, District, etc., where enumerated**

District,, State, etc., or Country where born	14 Abor Hills			15 Tirap Frontier Tract			6 Balipara Frontier Tract		
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
A—II State, etc., in India beyond the State	116 837	117 737	118 100	119 573	120 442	121 131	122 1,407	123 985	124 422
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	100	91	9	8	2	6
Tripura	..	..	..	9	3	6	4	1	3
West Bengal	..	..	..	27	16	11	19	8	11
Orissa	..	..	..	43	32	11	5	3	2
Bihar	..	..	..	447	413	34	230	177	53
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	129	117	12	46	39	7
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	203	160	43
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	35	25	10	31	26	5
East Punjab	..	..	..	31	28	3	3	3	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pepsu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tavancore Cochin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	5	2	3	23	22	1
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	8	7	1	..	..	..
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sikkim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**D-IV MIGRANTS**

**D-IV—MIGRANTS**

**State, District, etc., where enumerated**

District, State, etc., or Country where born	Assam			1·21 Assam Plains Division			1 Cachar			2 Goalpara			
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	F	M	F	
	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	
B.—Countries in Asia beyond India	..	894,607	504,071	390,536	838,374	471,569	366,805	130,072	70,395	59,677	140,080	80,733	59,347
Afghanistan	..	..	..	..	131	125	6	108	104	4	20	20	..
Burma	..	..	..	..	3,296	1,302	1,994	1,290	889	401	47	16	31
Ceylon	..	..	..	..	34	13	21	31	11	20	..	..	..
China	..	..	..	..	378	310	68	291	228	63	6	3	1
Nepal	..	..	..	..	56,572	36,350	20,222	39,523	24,348	15,175	410	302	108
Pakistan	..	..	..	..	833,288	465,436	367,852	796,413	445,583	350,830	129,573	70,053	59,520
Straits Settlement in Malaya	..	..	..	3	1	2	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
Elsewhere in Asia	..	..	..	417	350	67	340	307	33	16	1	15	284
Bhutan	..	..	..	..	378	91	287	300	27	273	..	..	263
Tibet	..	..	..	..	102	86	16	68	64	4	..	..	..
Phillipine	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Hongkong	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..
Iran	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Goa	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Indonesia	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..

#### D-IV-- MIGRANTS

**State, District, etc., where enumerated**

## D-IV<sub>E</sub>-MIGRANTS

**State, District, etc., where enumerated**

**D-IV—MIGRANTS**

**State, District, etc., where enumerated**

**D-IV—MIGRANTS**

**State, District, etc., where enumerated**

District, State, etc., or Country where born	1	14 Abor Hills			15 Tirap Frontier Tract			16 Balipara Frontier Tract		
		P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
		182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
B.—Countries in Asia beyond India	..	..	..	..	613	493	120	645	510	135
Afghanistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Burma	..	..	..	..	..	8	3	5	33	28
Ceylon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
China	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Nepal	..	..	..	..	289	253	36	358	313	43
Pakistan	..	..	..	..	289	217	72	228	148	80
Straits Settlement in Malaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elsewhere in Asia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhutan	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	26	19	7
Tibet	..	..	..	..	26	19	7	..	..	..
Phillipine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hongkong	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iran	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indonesia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

128

**D-IV—MIGRANTS**

**State, District, etc., where enumerated**

District, State, etc., or Country where born	17 Naga Tribal Area			18 Manipur			19 Tripura				
				P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M
		191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	
<b>B.—Countries in Asia beyond India</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,075	1,245	830	210,568	108,832
Afghanistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Burma	..	..	..	..	..	..	256	165	91	122	88
Ceylon	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
China	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nepal	..	..	..	..	..	..	424	277	147	270	192
Pakistan	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,394	802	592	210,161	108,037
Straits Settlement in Malaya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elsewhere in Asia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhutan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tibet	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	15	15
Phillipine	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hongkong	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Iran	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Indonesia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**D-IV—MIGRANTS**

**State, District, etc., where enumerated**

District, State, etc., or Country where born	Assam			1·21 Assam Plans Division			1 Cachar			2 Goalpara		
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
B—United Kingdom	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211
C—Countries in Europe	1,540	932	608	1,320	813	507	124	73	51	19	14	5
United Kingdom and North Ireland	1,308	798	510	1,257	777	480	124	73	51	..	..	..
Elsewhere in Europe excluding U.S.S.R.	203	121	82	36	23	13	..	..	..	19	14	5
Norway	4	1	3	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ireland	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Italy	18	8	10	18	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
Netherlands	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Austria	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
France	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D—Countries in Africa	15	14	1	12	11	1	6	6	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa	9	9	..	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
Elsewhere in Africa	5	5	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
E—Countries in America	153	77	76	114	57	57	17	8	9	..	..	..
Canada	9	5	4	8	5	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
United States	144	72	72	106	52	54	16	7	9	..	..	..
F—Countries in Australia	41	16	25	35	15	20	3	3	..	1	..	1
Australia	33	15	18	29	14	15	2	2	..	1	..	1
New Zealand	8	1	7	6	1	5	1	1	..	..	..	..
G—Birth place not returned	178	70	108	164	57	107	59	14	45	64	31	33
Total—Population	9,043,707	4,812,166	4,231,541	7,805,558	4,179,130	3,626,428	1,115,865	588,306	527,559	1,108,124	588,999	519,125

**D-IV—MIGRANTS**

**State, District, etc., where enumerated**

District, State, etc., or Country where born	3 Kamrup			4 Darrang			5 Nowgong			6 Sibangar				
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223		
<b>C—Countries in Europe—</b>	..	..	19	10	9	237	162	75	30	20	10	305	208	97
United Kingdom and North Ireland	..	..	..	..	231	157	74	30	20	10	299	204	95	
Elsewhere in Europe excluding U.S.S.R.	..	17	9	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Norway	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	
Eire	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	
Italy	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	2	2	
Netherland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	
Austria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	
Germany	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
France	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>D—Countries in Africa</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	4	3	1
Union of South Africa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Elsewhere in Africa	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	3	3	..
Egypt	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	
<b>E—Countries in America</b>	..	..	10	4	6	17	9	8	4	..	4	33	15	18
Canada	..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	5	3	2
United States	..	..	9	4	5	16	8	8	4	..	4	28	12	16
<b>F—Countries in Australia</b>	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	7	2	5
Australia	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	7	2	5
New Zealand	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>G—Birth place not returned</b>	..	..	41	12	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Population	..	1,490,392	799,391	691,001	913,841	491,618	422,223	886,955	476,578	410,377	1,212,224	647,932	564,292	

**D-IV -MIGRANTS**

**State, District, etc., where enumerated**

District, State, etc., or Country where born	7 Lakhimpur			1-22 Assam Hill Division			8 United Khasi and Jaintia Hills (Including Jowai portion of North Cachar-Mikir Hills)			9 Naga Hills				
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F		
	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235		
C—Countries in Europe	..	..	586	326	260	220	119	101	175	98	77	6	4	2
United Kingdom and North Ireland	..	573	323	250	51	21	30	13	1	12	6	4	2	
Elsewhere in Europe excluding U.S.S.R.	..	..	..	..	167	98	69	162	97	65	..	..	..	
Norway	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Eire	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Italy	..	..	..	11	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Netherland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Austria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Germany	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
France	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	
D—Countries in Africa	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	
Union of South Africa	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	
Elsewhere in Africa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Egypt	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
E—Countries in America	..	..	33	21	12	39	20	19	17	9	8	6	4	2
Canada	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
United States	..	..	33	21	12	38	20	18	16	9	7	6	4	2
F—Countries in Australia	..	..	18	10	8	6	1	5	5	1	4	..	..	..
Australia	..	..	18	10	8	4	1	3	3	1	2	..	..	..
New Zealand	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
G—Birth place not returned	..	..	..	..	..	14	13	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total—Population	..	1,078,157	586,306	491,851	1,238,149	633,036	605,113	386,143	198,063	188,080	205,950	103,104	102,846	132

**D-IV—MIGRANTS**

**State, District, etc., where enumerated**

District, State, etc., or Country where born	10 Lushai Hills			11 Garo Hills			12 United Mikir-North Cachar Hills (excluding Jowai portion of United Khasi and Jaintia Hills)			13 Mishmi Hills		
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	P	P	M	F
C—Countries in Europe .. ..	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247
United Kingdom and North Ireland .. ..	20	8	12	3	..	3	7	4	3	..	..	..
Elsewhere in Europe excluding U.S.S.R. .. ..	20	8	12	..	..	..	5	3	2	..	..	..
Norway .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Eire .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Italy .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Netherland .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Austria .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Germany .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
France .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
D—Countries in Africa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Union of South Africa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Elsewhere in Africa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Egypt .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
E—Countries in America .. ..	..	..	..	6	3	3	8	3	5	..	..	..
Canada .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
United States .. ..	..	..	..	6	3	3	8	3	5	..	..	..
F—Countries in Australia .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Australia .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
New Zealand .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
G—Birth place not returned .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	13	1	..	1	..
Total—Population .. ..	196,202	96,136	100,066	242,075	124,056	118,021	142,896	75,019	67,877	32,163	17,953	14,210

133

**D-IV—MIGRANTS**

**State, District, etc., where enumerated**

Districts, State, etc., or Country where born	14 Abor Hills			15 Tirap Frontier Tract			16 Balipara Frontier Tract			
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F	
	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	
C—Countries in Europe .. ..	..	6	2	4	2	2	1	1	..	
United Kingdom and North Ireland .. ..	..	4	2	2	2	2	1	1	..	
Elsewhere in Europe excluding U.S.S.R. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Norway .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Eire .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Italy .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Netherland .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Austria .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Germany .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
France .. .. .. ..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	
D—Countries in Africa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Union of South Africa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Elsewhere in Africa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Egypt .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
E— Countries in America .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Canada .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
United States .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
F—Countries in Australia .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Australia .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
New Zealand .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
G—Birth place not returned .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total—Population .. ..	..	10,761	6,348	4,413	5,213	3,050	2,163	9,721	5,862	3,859

**D-IV—MIGRANTS**

**State, District, etc., where enumerated**

Districts, State, etc., or Country where born	17 Naga Tribal Area			18 Manipur			19 Tripura		
	P	M	F	P	M	F	P	M	F
	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265
<b>C—Countries in Europe</b> .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							12	1	11
United Kingdom and North Ireland .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							12	1	11
Elsewhere in Europe excluding U.S.S.R. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							..	..	..
Norway .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							..	..	..
Ire .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							..	..	..
Italy .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							..	..	..
Netherland .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							..	..	..
Austria .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							..	..	..
Germany .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							..	..	..
France .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							..	..	..
<b>D—Countries in Africa</b> .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							..	..	..
Union of South Africa .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							..	..	..
Elsewhere in Africa .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							..	..	..
Egypt .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							..	..	..
<b>E—Countries in America</b> .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							..	..	..
Canada .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							..	..	..
United States .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							..	..	..
<b>F—Countries in Australia</b> .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							..	..	..
Australia .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							..	..	..
New Zealand .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							..	..	..
<b>G—Birth place not returned</b> .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..							126	126	..
<b>Total—Population</b> .. .. 7,025 3,647 3,578 577,635 283,685 293,950 639,029 388,589 303,440									

**D.—V—Displaced Persons**

This table is new and relates to displacement of population consequent on the partition of India. It is divided into two parts, *Viz.*—

D—V—(i)—Displaced Persons by year of arrival.

D—V—(ii)—Displaced Persons by livelihood classes.

The Part I has been prepared on the basis of answers recorded in question No. 6 (Date of arrival in India and district of origin in Pakistan) and Part II on the basis of questions 9 (Economic status) and 10 (Principal Means of Livelihood).

"A 'Displaced Person' means any person who has entered India having left or being compelled to leave his or her home in Western Pakistan on or after the 1st March, 1947 or his/her home in Eastern Pakistan on or after the 15th October, 1946 on account of civil disturbances or the fear of such disturbances or on account of the setting up of the two Dominions of India and Pakistan."

**D—V—(i)—Displaced persons by year of Arrival**

**Displaced Persons from West Pakistan**

State and Districts	1	Total Population of displaced persons		Displaced Persons from West Pakistan												
		Persons	Males	1946		1947		1948		1949		1950		1951		
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1.2 Eastern Himalayan Sub-Region—	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assam .. .. .. .. ..		274,455	150,148	124,307	..	..	250	151	51	40	38	33	35	33	16	..
1.21 Assam Plains Division .. .. .. .. ..		259,916	142,288	117,658	..	..	131	45	36	27	31	32	25	29	16	..
1. Cachar .. .. .. .. ..		93,177	50,427	42,750	..	..	6	2	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
2. Gaolpara .. .. .. .. ..		44,967	24,599	20,368	..	..	12	3	1	3	1	..	2	..	..	..
3. Kamrup .. .. .. .. ..		42,871	23,924	18,947	..	..	40	17	3	6	2	3	18	7	15	..
4. Darrang .. .. .. .. ..		18,853	10,343	8,510	..	..	3	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Nowgong .. .. .. .. ..		38,599	21,065	17,534	..	..	16	16	17	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Sibsagar .. .. .. .. ..		7,514	4,278	3,236	..	..	32	4	..	..	21	..	..	10	1	..
7. Lakhimpur .. .. .. .. ..		13,965	7,652	6,313	..	..	22	3	12	..	7	28	2	12	..	..
1.22 Assam Hills Division .. .. .. .. ..		14,509	7,860	6,649	..	..	119	106	15	13	7	1	10	4	..	..
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. .. .. ..		5,990	3,257	2,733	..	..	114	101	8	10	7	1	7	..	..	..
9. Naga Hills .. .. .. .. ..		333	194	139	..	..	1	..	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Lushai Hills .. .. .. .. ..		775	410	365	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Garo Hills .. .. .. .. ..		5,072	2,751	2,321	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills .. .. .. .. ..		1,943	1,029	914	..	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
13. Mishmi Hills .. .. .. .. ..		335	191	144	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Abor Hills .. .. .. .. ..		14	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. ..		46	18	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Bodo Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. ..		1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area.. .. .. .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 Manipur .. .. .. .. ..		1,009	548	461	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.24 Tripura .. .. .. .. ..		101,200	53,871	47,329	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

151

**D—V—(i)—Displaced Persons by year of Arrival**

Displaced Persons from East Pakistan

State and Districts	Displaced Persons from East Pakistan											
	1946		1947		1948		1949		1950		1951	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1.2 Eastern Himalayan Sub-Region—			17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Assam .. .. .. .. .. ..	3,842	3,018	23,353	18,993	23,325	18,415	18,100	15,038	77,969	66,543	2,283	1,196
1.21 Assam Plains Division .. .. .. .. .. ..	3,590	2,871	21,997	17,997	22,257	17,329	17,643	14,648	73,567	62,792	2,218	1,141
1. Cachar .. .. .. .. .. ..	797	531	5,644	4,476	7,655	5,814	4,555	3,301	31,301	28,389	461	212
2. Goalpara .. .. .. .. .. ..	227	217	1,760	1,297	3,616	2,874	2,594	2,457	15,772	13,176	533	221
3. Kamrup .. .. .. .. .. ..	714	528	6,695	5,500	3,063	2,349	3,210	2,621	9,374	7,428	466	252
4 Darrang .. .. .. .. .. ..	94	90	1,028	1,023	1,567	1,289	1,506	1,393	5,868	4,560	206	111
5 Nowgong .. .. .. .. .. ..	1,055	908	3,952	3,285	4,253	3,502	3,924	3,287	7,520	6,282	326	239
6. Sibsagar .. .. .. .. .. ..	199	131	832	659	581	426	764	658	1,752	1,289	56	22
7. Lakhimpur .. .. .. .. .. ..	504	466	2,086	1,757	1,522	1,084	1,090	931	1,980	1,668	170	84
1.22 Assam Hills Division .. .. .. .. .. ..	252	147	1,356	996	1,068	1,086	457	398	4,402	3,751	65	55
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. .. .. .. ..	185	90	481	393	325	279	197	146	1,843	1,657	31	13
9. Naga Hills .. .. .. .. .. ..	4	5	82	71	73	45	7	2	20	13	2	..
10. Lushai Hills .. .. .. .. .. ..	15	2	176	167	100	76	72	68	27	20	..	..
11. Garo Hills .. .. .. .. .. ..	9	..	255	24	320	481	76	66	2,035	1,685	24	36
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills .. .. .. .. .. ..	34	37	325	319	220	188	80	78	357	282	8	5
13. Mishmi Hills .. .. .. .. .. ..	5	13	29	13	27	13	19	23	109	82	..	..
14. Abor Hills .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	5	5	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	7	9	2	4	3	7	6	7	1
16. Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area.. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.23 Manipur .. .. .. .. .. ..	11	13	114	83	61	46	69	37	290	279	3	3
1.24 Tripura .. .. .. .. .. ..	1,759	1,558	4,233	3,891	4,964	4,590	5,701	4,874	36,084	31,067	817	1,279

138

**D—V—(i)—Displaced Persons by years of Arrival**

Others (District unspecified)

State and Districts	1946		1947		1948		1949		1950		1951	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
<b>1.2 Eastern Himalayan Sub-Region—</b>												
Assam .. .. .. .. ..	45	31	114	122	142	128	126	137	408	412	51	17
<b>1.21 Assam Plains Division</b> .. .. .. .. ..	39	31	92	101	129	98	88	117	384	385	45	15
1. Cachar .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	3	3	20	..
2. Goalpara.. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	9	13	17	8	3	32	50	66
3. Kamrup .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	21	15	49	49	30	16	39	159
4. Darrang .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	25	13	3	37	24
5. Nowgong.. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Sibsagar .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	3	7	5	8	10	8	11	10
7. Lakhimpur .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	13	9	28	31	47	51	32	37
<b>1.22 Assam Hills Division</b> .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	6	..	22	21	13	30	38	20
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	5	..	22	9	4	15	11	8
9. Naga Hills .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Lushai Hills .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	9	15	11	4
11. Garo Hills .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	16	8	9
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mishmi Hills .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Abor Hills .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>1.23 Manipur</b> .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>1.24 Tripura</b> .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	60	5	16	10	33	4	201
											50	2
												1

**D-V (ii)—Displaced Persons by Livelihood Classes**

State and Districts	Total population of Displaced persons	Livelihood Classes											
		Agricultural Classes											
		I—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents		III—Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV—Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents					
(1)	(2)	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	(12)
1·2 Eastern Himalayan Sub-Region—													
1·21 Assam Plains Division	..	274,455	150,148	124,307	16,807	15,040	20,376	16,789	5,032	3,767	580	541	
1. Cachar	..	259,946	142,288	117,658	16,001	14,343	19,458	16,071	4,424	3,180	547	519	
2. Goalpara	..	93,177	50,427	42,750	8,236	2,861	2,443	2,040	1,093	821	394	401	
3. Kamrup	..	44,967	24,599	20,368	8,467	3,236	5,854	4,897	983	714	68	56	
4. Darrang	..	42,871	23,924	18,947	8,791	3,156	2,895	1,953	774	496	18	13	
5. Nowgong	..	18,853	10,343	8,510	1,667	1,658	3,177	2,661	492	815	16	14	
6. Sibsagar	..	38,599	21,065	17,534	2,895	2,599	4,693	3,690	818	673	39	27	07
7. Lakhimpur	..	7,514	4,278	3,236	255	235	420	380	84	65	9	8	
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	13,965	7,652	6,313	690	598	476	450	120	96	3	5	
1·22 Assam Hills Division	..	14,509	7,860	6,649	806	697	918	718	608	587	33	22	
9. Naga Hills	..	5,990	3,257	2,733	50	27	47	28	116	109	14	7	
10. Lushai Hills	..	333	194	139	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11. Garo Hills	..	775	410	365	390	347	..	..	..	..	..	..	
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills	..	5,072	2,751	2,321	231	200	575	475	483	454	19	15	
13. Mishmi Hill	..	1,943	1,029	914	128	117	296	215	4	24	..	..	
14. Abor Hills	..	335	191	144	7	6	..	..	5	..	..	..	
15. Tirap Frontier Tract	..	14	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
16. Balipara Frontier Tract	..	46	18	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
17. Naga Tribal Area	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1·23 Manipur	..	1,009	548	461	171	195	52	56	7	3	1	..	
1·24 Tripura	..	101,200	53,871	47,329	10,126	9,332	5,481	4,707	2,622	2,165	1,522	1,506	

#### **D-V (ii)—Displaced Persons by Livelihood Classes**

#### **D.—VI—NON-INDIAN NATIONALS**

This table is new and based on a suggestion made by the United Nations Population Commission. It has been prepared from answers recorded in question No. 2(a) Nationality. The instruction for enumeration was "Write 1 (Symbol) for all Indian Nationals. For others write nationality in full". The term "Indian Nationals" was defined as follows—

#### **DETERMINATION OF INDIAN NATIONALITY**

In order to find out whether a person is an Indian National you should ascertain whether he belongs to any of the following classes of citizens:—

**A. Citizenship under Article 5 of the Constitution :—**

A person would be a citizen if he has his domicile in India on January 26, 1950, and if—

(a) he was born in India (as now understood),

or

(b) any of his parents was born in India, or

(c) he has been ordinarily a resident in India for not less than five years immediately before January 26, 1950.

**B. A person who migrated from Pakistan to India before July 19, 1948, would be a citizen of India if—**

(a) he or any of his parents or grand-parents was born in un-divided India (including Pakistan), and

(b) he has been ordinarily a resident in India since his migration.

**C. A person who migrated from Pakistan to India or after July 19, 1948, but before July 25, 1949 will be a citizen if he applied for and obtained registration as a citizen and possesses a citizenship certificate.**

No person who migrated from Pakistan to India on or after July 25, 1949, can be an Indian National.

2. There are some differences between the number of persons born in a Country according to Table D.—VI—(Migrants). Such differences are bound to exist (e.g., Children born in India to Non-Indian Nationals; persons born in one foreign country acquiring to the nationality of a different country and so on).

**D.—VI—NON-INDIAN NATIONALS**

State and Districts	(1)	Total Population		Pakistan Nationals		Burmese Nationals		Tibetan Nationals		Bhutanese Nationals	
		Persons	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	M	F
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Assam	.. .. .. .. ..	2,54,760	1,50,978	1,03,782	1,37,392	96,257	149	154	16	4	11 13
1·21 Assam Plains Division	.. .. .. .. ..	2,34,439	1,38,731	95,708	1,31,415	91,891	88	87	3	..	8 6
1. Cachar	.. .. .. .. ..	68,875	37,948	30,927	37,764	30,816	1	1	..	..	.. ..
2. Goalpara	.. .. .. .. ..	36,574	20,731	15,843	20,342	15,749	..	1	..	..	.. 1
3. Kamrup	.. .. .. .. ..	35,252	24,597	10,655	23,129	9,868	4	13	..	..	8 4
4. Darrang	.. .. .. .. ..	22,674	12,747	9,927	12,087	9,570	21	5	..	..	.. ..
5. Nowrang	.. .. .. .. ..	32,097	18,492	13,605	18,339	13,540	..	4	..	..	.. ..
6. Sibsagar	.. .. .. .. ..	10,473	6,870	3,603	5,964	3,246	7	5	..	..	.. 1
7. Lakhimpur	.. .. .. .. ..	28,494	17,346	11,148	13,790	9,102	55	58	3	..	.. ..
1·22 Assam Hills Division	.. .. .. .. ..	20,321	12,247	8,074	5,977	4,366	61	67	13	4	3 7
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	.. .. .. .. ..	10,362	6,216	4,146	1,664	1,259	4	2	9	1	1 ..
9. Naga Hills	.. .. .. .. ..	1,531	1,053	478	638	185	1	3	..	..	2 ..
10. Lushai Hills	.. .. .. .. ..	780	448	332	350	204	46	51	..	..	.. ..
11. Garo Hills	.. .. .. .. ..	4,116	2,183	1,933	2,110	1,894	..	..	..	..	.. ..
12. United Mikir and North Cachar Hills	.. .. .. .. ..	1,438	754	684	704	628	..	..	..	..	.. ..
13. Mishmi Hills	.. .. .. .. ..	788	501	287	314	156	5	9	3	1	.. ..
14. Abor Hills	.. .. .. .. ..	278	226	52	105	30	3	1	1	2	.. ..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract	.. .. .. .. ..	260	239	21	80	9	1	1	..	..	.. 7
16. Balipara Frontier Tract	.. .. .. .. ..	768	627	141	12	1	1	..	..	..	.. ..
17. Naga Tribal Area	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. ..
1·23 Manipur State	.. .. .. .. ..	683	415	268	257	205	27	31	..	..	.. ..
1·24 Tripura State	.. .. .. .. ..	1,23,604	63,065	60,539	62,981	60,501	22	9	..	..	.. ..

**D.—VI—NON-INDIAN NATIONALS**

State and Districts	Nepali Nationals		Ceylon National		Chinese National		Afghan National		Persian National		British National	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
Assam .. .. .. .. 11,855 6,359 6 .. 308 104 82 10 1 1 957 755												
1·21 Assam Plains Division .. .. 5,911 2,921 5 .. 230 77 62 2 .. .. 883 646												
1. Cachar .. .. 39 56 .. .. 2 .. .. 21 .. .. .. 111 50												
2. Goalpara .. .. 363 79 .. .. .. / .. 2 .. .. .. .. 4 6												
3. Kamrup .. .. 1,430 746 .. .. 2 .. 3 .. .. .. .. 11 9												
4. Darrang .. .. 358 110 .. .. 97 15 7 .. .. .. 160 216												
5. Nowgong .. .. 110 44 .. .. 3 2 1 .. .. .. 35 14												
6. Sibsagar .. .. 624 200 1 .. 14 3 7 .. .. .. 232 132												
7. Lakhimpur .. .. 2,987 1,686 4 .. 112 54 24 2 .. .. .. 330 219												
1·22 Assam Hills Division .. .. 5,944 3,438 1 .. 78 27 20 8 1 1 74 109												
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. 4,352 2,773 1 .. 76 22 4 .. 1 1 4 59												
9. Naga Hills .. .. 387 276 .. .. 1 1 15 8 .. .. .. 3 2												
10. Lushai Hills .. .. 37 34 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 11 40												
11. Garo Hills .. .. 67 31 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 2 ..												
12. United Mikir and North Cachar Hills .. 44 48 .. .. .. 3 1 .. .. .. .. 5 4												
13. Mishmi Hills .. .. 177 120 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..												
14. Abor Hills .. .. 110 15 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 7 ..												
15. Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. 157 4 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1 ..												
16. Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. 613 137 .. .. 1 1 .. .. .. .. .. .. 2												
17. Naga Tribal Area .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..												
1·23 Manipur State .. .. 129 39 .. .. .. .. 1 .. .. .. .. .. .. ..												
1·24 Tripura State .. .. 59 24 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1 3 4												

**D.—VI—NON-INDIAN NATIONALS.**

State and Districts	French Nationals		German Nationals		Danish Nationals		Portugese Nationals		Armenian Nationals		Irish Nationals	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)
Assam .. .. .. .. .. 3 5 2 2 5 3 .. 1 .. 3 85 10												
1·21 Assam Plains Division .. .. 1 3 1 2 5 3 .. 1 .. .. 19 6												
1. Cachar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1												
2. Goalpara .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 4 3 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..												
3. Kamrup .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..												
4. Darrang .. .. .. .. 3 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 3 1												
5. Nowgong .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..												
6. Sibsagar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 3 ..												
7. Lakhimpur .. .. .. 1 .. 1 2 1 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 13 4												
1·22 Assam Hills Division .. .. 2 2 1 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 3 16 4												
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. 2 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 3 16 4												
9. Naga Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..												
10. Lushai Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..												
11. Garo Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. 1 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..												
12. United Mikir and North Cachar Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..												
13. Mishmi Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..												
14. Abor Hills .. .. .. .. 2 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..												
15. Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..												
16. Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..												
17. Naga Tribal Area .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..												
1·23 Manipur State .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..												
1·24 Tripura State .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..												

**D.—VI—NON-INDIAN NATIONALS**

State and Districts	Czechoslovakian Nationals		Norwegian Nationals		Swedish Nationals		Belgian Nationals		Italian Nationals		Spanish Nationals		African Nationals		
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	
	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	
Assam .. .. .. .. ..	8	..	11	8	6	1	1	..	40	22	5	3	8	..	
1·21 Assam Plains Division .. .. .. .. ..	..	2	..	10	8	5	1	..	..	14	14	..	..	8	..
1. Cachar .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Goalpara .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	9	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kamrup .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	6	4	..	..	..
4. Darrang .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..
5. Nowrang .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Sibsagar .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	3	..
7. Lakhimpur .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	10	..	..	..
1·22 Assam Hills Division .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	26	8	5	3	..
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	26	8	4	..	..
9. Naga Hills .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
10. Lushai Hills .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Garo Hills .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
12. United Mikir and North Cachar Hills .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mishmi Hills .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Abor Hills .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Areas .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·23 Manipur State .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·24 Tripura State .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**D.—VI—NON-INDIAN NATIONALS**

State and Districts	American Nationals		Canadian Nationals		Australian Nationals		New Zealand Nationals		Iranian Nationals		Dutch Nationals		Polish Nationals	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	(59)	(60)	(61)	(62)	(63)	(64)
Assam .. .. .. .. .. 70 58 .. 3 13 8 .. 1 3 1 .. 1 1 ..														
1·21 Assam Plains Division .. .. .. .. .. 51 37 .. 11 6 .. .. 3 1 .. 1 1 ..														
1. Cachar .. .. .. .. .. 8 3 .. .. 2 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..														
2. Goalpara .. .. .. .. .. 3 .. .. .. .. 1 .. .. .. .. .. ..														
3. Kamrup .. .. .. .. .. 4 6 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..														
4. Darrang .. .. .. .. .. 9 7 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..														
5. Nowgong .. .. .. .. .. .. 1 .. .. 4 .. .. .. .. .. .. ..														
6. Sibsagar .. .. .. .. .. 12 15 .. .. 1 .. .. .. 1 .. .. ..														
7. Lakhimpur .. .. .. .. .. 15 5 .. .. 5 4 .. .. 2 1 .. 1 1 ..														
1·22 Assam Hills Division .. .. .. .. .. 19 21 .. 3 2 2 .. 1 .. .. .. ..														
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. .. .. .. 6 9 .. 3 1 1 .. 1 .. .. .. ..														
9. Naga Hills .. .. .. .. .. 5 3 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..														
10. Lushai Hills .. .. .. .. .. 3 3 .. .. 1 .. .. .. .. .. ..														
11. Garo Hills .. .. .. .. .. 3 5 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..														
12. United Mikir and North Cachar Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1 .. .. .. .. .. .. ..														
13. Mishmi Hills .. .. .. .. .. 2 1 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..														
14. Abor Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..														
15. Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..														
16. Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..														
17. Naga Tribal Area .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..														
1·23 Manipur State .. .. .. .. .. 2 2 .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..														
1·24 Tripura State .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..														

**D—VII—Livelihood Classes by Educational Standards**

This table is new and designed to show the distribution of educated manpower among the different livelihood classes. It has been derived from answers recorded against question No.12 (Literacy and Education). The following instructions were issued for recording the answers—

If a person who can write has also passed any examination, note the highest examination passed, instead of writing 2. For example Lower Primary, Middle Vernacular, Middle English, Class VII, Class IX, Matric, 1st or 3rd Year examination in Arts or Science, B.A., (Hons.), B.L., B.E., M.B., L.M.P., etc. Do not simply write "Graduate", "Doctor", "Engineer", but record fully the exact name of the examination passed or the degree or diploma attained for Medical, Engineering or other technical qualifications.

The test for reading is the ability to read a simple letter either in print or in manuscript. The test for writing is the ability to write a simple letter.

D—VII—Livelihood Classes By Educational Standards

(Literate)

State and district	Agricultural classes												Non-Agricultural classes												
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents		V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources										
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17									
ASSAM	..	..	..	..	640,566	140,241	112,143	20,939	10,162	2,229	13,744	9,115	99,734	29,062	80,090	31,079	21,169	12,856	95,263	47,195					
1.21 Assam Plains Division ..	..	..	..	..	566,118	109,559	109,232	19,674	9,044	1,531	12,951	8,450	93,521	26,321	74,885	27,503	19,655	12,109	76,699	37,887					
1. Cachar ..	..	..	..	..	73,740	14,884	20,209	3,312	1,652	252	3,189	2,144	25,207	5,930	12,752	7,600	3,413	1,668	20,416	11,039					
2. Goalpara ..	..	..	..	..	68,152	9,811	14,447	3,029	1,534	249	2,497	1,332	7,058	1,744	10,728	4,725	1,324	766	8,025	3,921					
3. Kamrup ..	..	..	..	..	118,874	18,910	22,797	3,464	2,245	365	4,075	2,526	12,120	3,708	16,663	4,900	5,375	4,292	20,122	9,404					
4. Darang ..	..	..	..	..	64,694	8,406	13,161	2,601	831	136	1,123	707	9,271	2,887	7,369	2,133	1,178	463	6,932	2,707					
5. Nowgong ..	..	..	..	..	66,554	15,711	7,302	1,381	1,300	233	636	611	4,010	1,320	6,551	2,415	2,499	1,857	5,083	1,711					
6. Sibsagar ..	..	..	..	..	104,034	29,245	25,847	4,875	919	239	1,811	1,092	16,787	4,385	11,143	3,266	2,684	1,389	9,236	5,731					
7. Lakhimpur ..	..	..	..	..	70,070	12,592	5,469	1,012	563	57	120	38	19,068	6,347	9,679	2,464	3,182	1,674	6,885	3,374					
1.22 Assam Hills Division ..	..	..	..	..	74,448	30,682	2,911	1,265	1,118	698	793	665	6,213	2,741	5,205	3,576	1,514	747	18,564	9,308					
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills ..	..	..	..	..	10,167	7,166	1,091	762	906	633	100	129	4,185	2,027	2,924	2,454	507	273	10,602	5,600					
9. Naga Hills ..	..	..	..	..	10,307	4,377	112	53	42	11	2	3	442	138	430	227	88	92	2,134	768					
10. Lushai Hills ..	..	..	..	..	37,768	13,449	..	2	1	531	449	404	244	511	436	87	23	2,221	1,538						
11. Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	7,521	4,244	621	155	97	33	141	79	317	115	493	159	27	5	878	523					
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills ..	..	..	..	..	5,045	604	174	54	15	15	13	3	175	50	374	176	577	324	574	292					
13. Miahmi Hills ..	..	..	..	..	2,065	297	109	59	47	3	5	1	248	55	413	113	119	24	1,097	293					
14. Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	839	355	56	..	2	..	..	..	203	40	19	8	98	..	271	157					
15. Tirap Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	237	11	5	1	4	2	..	..	133	67	11	..	7	6	115	4					
16. Balipara Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	109	10	743	181	3	..	1	1	106	5	30	3	4	..	637	107					
17. Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	590	169	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	26					

Middle School

State and district	Agricultural Classes												Non-Agricultural Classes												
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependants		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependants		III.—Cultivating Labourers and their dependants		IV.—Non-Cultivating owners of land agricultural rent receivers and their dependants		V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other Services and miscellaneous Sources										
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
ASSAM .. .. .. ..	74,245	7,593	7,096	909	827	134	4,474	1,092	17,311	4,113	17,946	3,204	7,272	2,522	33,324	12,608									
1. Assam Plains Divisions .. .. .. ..	69,799	6,576	6,771	753	708	118	4,232	1,001	16,095	3,742	16,293	2,515	6,828	2,391	26,084	9,693									
1.1 Cachar .. .. .. ..	7,648	441	905	86	78	15	1,025	267	2,731	389	3,968	713	878	339	6,001	8,765									
1.2 Goalpara .. .. .. ..	6,929	564	1,049	117	67	16	777	290	1,213	151	2,818	367	440	187	2,768	725									
1.3 Kamrup .. .. .. ..	12,786	511	1,474	127	234	82	1,131	128	1,802	235	2,736	271	2,187	642	5,551	1,476									
1.4 Darrang .. .. .. ..	7,634	619	728	104	53	9	811	54	1,613	888	1,240	184	274	72	2,329	629									
1.5 Nowgong .. .. .. ..	9,538	1,211	616	96	155	16	435	102	581	166	2,085	439	1,380	521	1,914	725									
1.6 Sibsagar .. .. .. ..	17,600	2,688	1,534	144	137	25	524	151	2,792	434	1,470	298	409	225	4,210	1,379									
1.7 Lakhimpur .. .. .. ..	7,664	542	465	79	64	5	29	9	5,363	1,979	1,976	243	1,180	205	8,311	994									
1.22 Assam Hills Division .. .. .. ..	4,446	1,017	825	156	39	16	242	91	1,216	871	1,653	689	444	131	7,240	2,915									
1.8 United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. .. ..	1,241	258	180	142	29	10	29	51	895	298	1,077	577	157	50	4,818	2,306									
1.9 Naga Hills .. .. .. ..	601	91	10	1	..	..	..	..	58	11	79	13	75	13	496	74									
1.10 Lushai Hills .. .. .. ..	1,313	194	..	..	..	..	182	84	47	24	170	65	8	3	885	195									
1.11 Garo Hills .. .. .. ..	872	404	44	7	6	5	29	6	64	10	130	14	7	2	396	140									
1.12 United Mikir-North Cachar Hills .. .. .. ..	207	36	55	1	3	..	2	..	32	..	102	13	143	61	178	45									
1.13 Mishmi Hills .. .. .. ..	140	13	16	5	1	1	..	..	46	22	77	5	18	2	307	97									
1.14 Abor Hills .. .. .. ..	32	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	3	6	2	36	..	98	38									
1.15 Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. .. ..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	3	1	..	..	..	13	..									
1.16 Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. .. ..	..	..	1	..	20	..	..	..	..	20	..	11	..	..	..	42	20								
1.17 Naga Tribal Area .. .. .. ..	..	..	85	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..								

### **Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary**

**Intermediate in Arts or Science**

State and District	Agricultural Classes										Non-Agricultural Classes							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependents		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV.—Non-Cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents		Persons (including their dependents) who derive their principal means of livelihood from—									
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65		
Assam .. ..	1,542	35	112	10	21	1	257	25	858	83	1,192	86	711	46	4,609	718		
21. Assam Hills Division .. ..	1,519	33	109	8	20	1	244	24	788	75	1,032	55	690	40	3,321	472	129	
1. Cachar .. .. ..	185	2	49	..	3	..	79	9	141	15	210	25	109	2	655			
2. Goalpara .. .. ..	90	1	15	..	3	1	33	2	31	1	108	4	43	2	261	37		
3. Kamrup .. .. ..	247	9	35	1	9	..	66	4	82	4	233	3	321	16	975	140		
4. Darrang .. .. ..	301	1	5	..	1	..	9	1	62	5	37	6	23	1	231	23		
5. Nowgong .. .. ..	261	5	7	..	2	..	19	..	17	2	108	6	78	9	290	17		
6. Sibsagar .. .. ..	307	9	25	6	..	..	33	8	154	13	98	7	53	1	612	63		
7. Lakhimpur .. .. ..	128	6	3	1	2	..	5	..	301	35	238	4	63	9	297	63		
1.22. Assam Hills Division .. .. ..	23	2	3	2	1	..	13	1	70	8	160	31	21	6	1,288	246		
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. ..	13	1	1	1	1	..	12	1	53	7	138	31	7	4	1,021	223		
9. Naga Hills .. .. ..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	4	..	37	3		
10. Lushai Hills .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	14	1		
11. Garo Hills .. .. ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	6	..	..	..	29	4		
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills ..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	10	2	21	6		
13. Mishmi Hills .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	152	7		
14. Abor Hills .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	6	1		
15. Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..		
16. Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1		
17. Naga Tribal Area .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

### **Graduates in Arts or in Science**

### **Agricultural Classes**

**Graduates in Arts or in Science—concl'd.**

### **Non-Agricultural Classes**

**Persons (including dependents) who derive their Principal Means of Livelihood from :-**

## **Post Graduates in Arts or in Science**

### **Agricultural Classes**

Post Graduates in Arts or in Science—concl.

Non-Agricultural Classes

Persons (including dependents) who derive their Principal Means of Livelihood from :—

State and District	Persons (including dependents) who derive their Principal Means of Livelihood from :—							
	V—Production other than cultivation		VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
ASSAM	(90)	(91)	(92)	(93)	(94)	(95)	(96)	(97)
1:21 Assam Plains Division	85	10	37	2	27	2	931	48
1. Cachar	74	10	31	2	22	2	762	31
2. Goalpara	9	..	4	..	1	..	87	12
3. Kamrup	7	..	6	..	..	..	50	1
4. Darrang	12	2	10	..	17	1	444	3
5. Nowrang	2	..	..	1	..	1	18	..
6. Sibsagar	..	..	5	1	3	..	80	6
7. Lakhimpur	2	1	2	..	1	..	70	6
1:22 Assam Hills Division	42	7	4	..	..	..	169	17
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	11	..	6	..	5	..	153	16
9. Naga Hills	10	..	6	..	1	..	2	..
10. Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
11. Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	4	8	1
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
13. Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
17. Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**Teaching**

State and District	Agricultural Classes							
	I—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents.		II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependents		III—Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV—Non-cultivating owners of land, Agricultural rent receivers and their dependents	
	Males (98)	Females (99)	Males (100)	Females (101)	Males (102)	Females (103)	Males (104)	Females (105)
ASSAM .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	1,819	44	95	6	7	..	79	9
1'21 Assam Plains Division .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	1,306	43	94	6	7	..	79	9
1. Cachar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	170	17	14	..	..	..	10	2
2. Goalpara .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	214	1	8	..	1	..	25	..
3. Kamrup .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	173	5	8	4	4	..	21	..
4. Darrang .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	155	4	45	1	1	..	17	3
5. Nowgong .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	389	11	2	..	1	..	5	3
6. Sibsagar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	142	4	15	1	..	..	1	1
7. Lakhimpur .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	63	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
1'22 Assam Hills Division .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	13	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Naga Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Lushai Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Garo Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	11	1	1	..	..	..
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mishmi Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Abor Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**Teaching—*concl'd.***

**Non-Agricultural Classes**

Persons (including dependents) who derive their Principal Means of livelihood from :—

State and District	Persons (including dependents) who derive their Principal Means of livelihood from :—											
	V—Production other than cultivation		VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Other services and Miscellaneous sources					
	Males (106)	Females (107)	Males (108)	Females (109)	Males (110)	Females (111)	Males (112)	Females (113)				
ASSAM	..	..	..	..	34	5	17	20	8	3	1,020	52
1. Assam Plains Division	..	..	..	..	33	5	17	20	8	2	980	46
1. Cachar	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	2	2	..	230	15
2. Goalpara	..	..	..	..	4	2	2	..	..	1	92	4
3. Kamrup	..	..	..	..	3	1	1	2	3	..	147	8
4. Darrang	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	16	..	..	111	7
5. Nowrang	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	2	..	57	7
6. Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	12	..	4	..	1	..	322	4
7. Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	8	1	..	..	..	1	21	1
1.22 Assam Hills Division	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	40	6
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	4
9. Naga Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
11. Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	2
13. Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..
14. Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
17. Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**Engineering**  
**Agricultural Classes**

State and District	I—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents		III—Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV—Non-cultivating owners of land; Agricultural rent receivers and their dependents	
	Males (114)	Females (115)	Males (116)	Females (117)	Males (118)	Females (119)	Males (120)	Females (121)
<b>ASSAM</b>	..	..	31	..	1	..	1	..
1.21 Assam Plains Division	..	..	29	..	1	..	1	..
1. Cachar ..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
2. Goalpara ..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kamrup..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	2
4. Darrang..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Nowrang	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
6. Sibaigar	..	..	10	..	1	..	1	..
7. Lakhimpur	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
1.22 Assam Hills Division	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
9. Naga Hills	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10. Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Garo Hills	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**Engineering—concl'd.**

**Non-Agricultural Classes**

**State and Distr**

**Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal means of livelihood from :—**

		V—Production other than cultivation		VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
		Males (122)	Females (123)	Males (124)	Females (125)	Males (126)	Females (127)	Males (128)	Females (129)
<b>ASSAM</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·21 Assam Plains Division	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Cachar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Goalpara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kamrup ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Darrang ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Nowrang ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Sibsagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Lakhimpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1·22 Assam Hills Division	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Naga Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Lushai Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mishmi Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap-Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## Agriculture

### Agricultural Classes

State and District	Agricultural Classes							
	I—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents.		II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependents		III—Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV—Non cultivating owners of land; Agricultural rent receivers and their dependents	
	Males (130)	Females (131)	Males (132)	Females (133)	Males (134)	Females (135)	Males (136)	Females (137)
ASSAM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Assam Plains Division	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..
1. Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Goalpara	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
3. Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Darrang	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
5. Nowrang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Sibaagar*	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
7. Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
1'22 Assam Hills Division	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Naga Hills	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
10. Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. United Miskir-North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**Agriculture—concl.**

**Non-Agricultural Classes**

Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal means of livelihood from :—

State and District	V—Production other than cultivation		VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
	Males (138)	Females (139)	Males (140)	Females (141)	Males (142)	Females (143)	Males (144)	Females (145)
ASSAM .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	2	..	5	..	..	..	225	..
1·21 Assam Plains Division .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	2	..	5	..	..	..	217	..
1. Cachar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5	..
2. Goalpara .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kamrup .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..
4. Darrang .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
5. Nowgong .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Sibsagar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	206	..
7. Lakhimpur .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..
1·22 Assam Hills Division .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
9. Naga Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
10. Lushai Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Garo Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mishmi Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
14. Abor Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## VETERINARY

## **Agricultural Classes**

**VETERINARY—concl.**

**Non-Agricultural Classes**

Persons (including dependents) who derive their  
principal means of livelihood from—

**State and District**

	ASSAM ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	V—Production other than cultivation		VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Other services and Miscellaneous sour- ces		M	F
					M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
1·21	Assam Plains Division	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	..	..
1.	Cachar ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	32	..
2.	Goalpara ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	..
3.	Kamrup ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
4.	Darrang ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
5.	Nowrang ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
6.	Sibsagar ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
7.	Lakhimpur ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
8.	United Khasi and Jaintia Hills ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..
9.	Naga Hills ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
10.	Lushai Hills ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11.	Garo Hills ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12.	United Mikir-North Cachar Hills ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13.	Mishmi Hills ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14.	Abar Hills ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15.	Tirap Frontier Tract ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16.	Balipara Frontier Tract ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17.	Naga Tribal Area ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	.. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

COMMERCE

## Agricultural Classes

## **COMMERCE—concl'd.**

### **Non-Agricultural Classes**

**LEGAL**

State and District	Agricultural Classes									
	I—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II—Cultivators of lands wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependents		III—Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV—Non-cultivating owners of land; Agricultural rent receivers and their dependents			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ASSAM ..	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185		
1. Assam Plains Division ..	36	..	4	..	..	..	9	..		
1. Cachar ..	31	..	4	..	..	..	9	..		
2. Goalpara ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
3. Kamrup ..	13	..	2	..	..	..	6	..		
4. Darrang ..	7	..	1	..	..	..	9	..		
5. Nowrang ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
6. Sibsagar ..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
7. Lakhimpur ..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..		
1.22 Assam Hills Division ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
9. Naga Hills ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
10. Lushai Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
11. Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
13. Mishmi Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
14. Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
15. Tirap Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
16. Baligara Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
17. Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

LEGAL—*concl.*

## Non-Agricultural Classes

Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal means of  
Livelihood from—

State and District	Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal means of Livelihood from—											
	V—Production other than cul- tivation		VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Other service and miscellaneous sources					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ASSAM ..	..	..	..	13	..	37	..	14	..	289	..	..
1.21 Assam Plains Division	..	..	..	12	..	35	..	14	..	251	..	..
1. Cachar ..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	14	..	..
2. Goalpara ..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
3. Kamrup ..	..	..	..	3	..	11	..	10	..	20	..	..
4. Darrang ..	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	22	..	..
5. Nowgong ..	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	2	..	39	..	..
6. Sibsagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	126	..	..
7. Lakhimpur ..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	30	..	..
1.22 Assam Hills Division	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	38	..	..
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills ..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	37	..	..
9. Naga Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Lushai Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mishmi Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
14. Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**MEDICAL**

**Agricultural Classes**

State and District	I—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependents		III—Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV—Non-cultivating owners of land, Agricultural rent receivers and their dependents	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
	(194)	(195)	(196)	(197)	(198)	(199)	(200)	(201)
<b>ASSAM</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	1
1. Assam Plains Division	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	1
1.1 Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
2. Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
3. Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..
4. Darrang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Nowgong	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
6. Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
7. Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
1.2 Assam Hills Division	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Naga Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**MEDICAL—concl.**

**Non-Agricultural Classes**

Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal means of Livelihood from :—

State and District	Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal means of Livelihood from :—									
	V—Production other than cultivation		VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources.			
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	(208)	(209)
	(202)	(203)	(204)	(205)	(206)	(207)				
<b>ASSAM</b>	..	..	293	19	75	1	77	3	1,812	80
1.21 Assam Plains Division	..	..	283	18	73	1	60	3	1,633	60
1. Cachar	..	..	21	4	15	..	10	1	368	33
2. Goalpara	..	..	3	..	5	1	4	..	115	2
3. Kamrup	..	..	6	..	15	..	18	..	225	1
4. Darrang	..	..	71	5	4	..	2	..	113	..
5. Nowgong	..	..	19	1	9	..	12	..	62	2
6. Sibsagar	..	..	51	1	7	..	4	2	639	6
7. Lakhimpur	..	..	112	7	18	..	10	..	111	16
1.22 Assam Hills Division	..	..	10	1	2	..	17	..	179	20
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	105	14
9. Naga Hills	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	23	..
10. Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	3
11. Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	5	1
13. Mishmi Hills	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	9	2
14. Abor Hills	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## OTHERS

### **Agricultural Classes**

**OTHERS—concl.**

**Non-Agricultural Classes**

Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal means of Livelihood from :-

State and District	Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal means of Livelihood from :-											
	V—Production other than cultivation		VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources					
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	(224)	(225)		
	(218)	(219)	(220)	(221)	(222)	(223)						
ASSAM .. .. .. .. .. .. 53 17 42 1 26 3 695 35												
1·21 Assam Plains Division .. .. .. .. .. .. 46 16 37 1 25 3 634 20												
1. Cachar .. .. .. .. .. .. 7 1 4 .. 1 .. 130 ..												
2. Goalpara .. .. .. .. .. .. 2 1 4 .. 4 .. 26 3												
3. Kamrup .. .. .. .. .. .. 4 .. 3 .. 15 1 306 2												
4. Darrang .. .. .. .. .. .. 19 10 10 1 3 2 76 7												
5. Nowgong .. .. .. .. .. .. 2 3 6 .. 1 .. 28 4												
6. Sibsagar .. .. .. .. .. .. 6 .. 2 .. .. .. 36 ..												
7. Lakhimpur .. .. .. .. .. .. 6 1 8 .. 1 .. 32 4												
1·22 Assam Hills Division .. .. .. .. .. .. 7 1 5 .. 1 .. 61 15												
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. 3 .. 4 .. .. .. 31 7												
9. Naga Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. 1 1 .. .. 1 .. 8 1												
10. Lushai Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1 ..												
11. Garo Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 7 1												
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. 3 .. 1 .. .. .. 4 5												
13. Mishmi Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 9 1												
14. Abor Hills.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. 1 ..												
15. Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..												
16. Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..												
17. Naga Tribal Area .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..												



**British**

**Non-Agricultural Classes**

State and District	Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal means of livelihood from									
	V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources			
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	(240)	(241)
ASSAM	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.21 Assam Plains Division	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Darrang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Nowgong	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.22 Assam Hills Division	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Naga Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

American

### **Agricultural Classes**

**American**

**Non-Agricultural Classes**

State and Districts	Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal means of Livelihood from																
	V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources										
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	(250)	(251)	(252)	(253)	(254)	(255)	(256)	(257)	
<b>ASSAM</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	2	..	..	..	..	..	6	6
<b>1.21 Assam Plains Division</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	2	..	..	..	..	..	4	1
1. Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2. Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Darrang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Nowgong	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
7. Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
<b>1.22 Assam Hills Division</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Naga Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
10. Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4
11. Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. United Mikir North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area [..]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**Continental**

### Agricultural Classes

**Continental**

State and Districts	Non-agricultural Classes ..							
	Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal means of livelihood from—..							
	V—Production other than cultivation		VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
	Males (266)	Females (267)	Males (268)	Females (269)	Males (270)	Females (271)	Males (272)	Females (273)
<b>ASSAM ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
<b>1·21 Assam Plains Division</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Darrang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Nowgoog	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>1·22 Assam Hills Division</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Naga Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## J...zzz

## Agricultural classes

State and Districts	Agricultural classes							
	I—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependents		III—Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependents	
	Males (274)	Females (275)	Males (276)	Females (277)	Males (278)	Females (279)	Males (280)	Females (281)
<b>ASSAM ..</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>1.21 Assam Plains Division</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1. Cachar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Goalpara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kamrup	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Darrang	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Nowrangpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Sibsagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Lakhimpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>1.22 Assam Hills Division</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Naga Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Lushai Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Garo Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mishmi Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Abor Hills	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**Japanese**

**Non-agricultural Classes**

Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal means of livelihood from—

State and Districts	V—Production other than cultivation		VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
	Males (282)	Females (283)	Males (284)	Females (285)	Males (286)	Females (287)	Males (288)	Females (289)
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ASSAM ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1.21 Assam Plains Division ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
1. Cachar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Goalpara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Kamrup ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Darrang ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Nowrang ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Sibsagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Lakhimpur ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
1.22 Assam Hills Division ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Naga Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Lushai Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11. Garo Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. United Mikir-North Cachar Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mishmi Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14. Abor Hills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**Other Foreign**

State and Districts	Agricultural Classes								Non-Agricultural Classes							
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependents		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependents		Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal Means of Livelihood from—							
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
	(290)	(291)	(292)	(293)	(294)	(295)	(296)	(297)	(298)	(299)	(300)	(301)	(302)	(303)	(304)	(305)
Assam .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	4
1. Assam Plains Division .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4
1. Cachar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Goalpara .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
3. Kamrup .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Darrang .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Nowrang .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Sibsagar .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Lakhimpur .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
1.22 Assam Hills Divisions .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
8. United Khasi and Jaintia Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
9. Naga Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
10. Lushai Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
11. Garo Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12. United Mikir and North Cachar Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Mishmi Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
14. Abor Hills .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15. Tirap Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16. Balipara Frontier Tract .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17. Naga Tribal Area .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**D-VII.—LIVELIHOOD CLASSES BY EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS**  
**1-23—Manipur**

Educational Standards	Agricultural Classes								Non-agricultural Classes									
	I.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II.—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly un-owned and their dependents		III.—Cultivating labourers and their dependents		IV.—Non-cultivating owners of land; agricultural rent receivers and their dependents		Persons (including dependents) who derive their Principal Means of livelihood from :—		V.—Production other than cultivation		VI.—Commerce		VII.—Transport		VIII.—Other services and miscellaneous sources	
	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)		
Literate	28,424	3,637	4,998	325	120	10	1,727	207	4,111	438	3,970	516	840	59	5,126	970		
Middle School	2,735	148	284	25	30	..	560	78	1,044	186	1,363	115	114	..	1,927	170		
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary.	57	6	4	1	..	..	28	4	53	4	167	6	5	1	418	17		
Intermediate in Arts or Science	16	7	4	..	..	..	26	2	25	3	46	4	1	..	226	7		
<i>Degrees or Diplomas</i>																		
Graduates in Arts or Science	7	2	1	..	..	..	11	1	4	..	22	..	1	..	135	6		
Post Graduates in Arts or Science	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	
Teaching	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Engineering	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
Legal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	
Medical	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	16	1	
Others	..	..	106	2	7	..	..	7	..	15	..	9	..	..	..	78	4	
<i>FOREIGN</i>																		
British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
American	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
Total	..	..	31,362	3,802	5,301	351	150	10	2,359	292	5,254	631	5,590	641	961	60	7,956	1,175

**D—VII.—LIVELIHOOD CLASSES BY EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS**

1·24—Tripura

**Agricultural Classes**

Educational Standards	(1)	Agricultural Classes								IV—Non-cultivating owners of land ; agricultural rent receivers and their dependents			
		I—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II—Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents		III—Cultivating labourers and their dependents							
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females				
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)					
Literate	..	..	..	..	..	29,379	6,235	3,906	261	978	104	1,649	1,171
Middle School	..	..	..	..	..	4,250	394	441	492	266	226	952	291
Matriculate or S. L. C. Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	746	113	85	21	83	9	262	19
Intermediate in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	..	154	15	25	12	3	3	63	9
<i>Degrees or Diplomas</i>											18		
Graduates in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	..	56	5	13	3	3	1	18	1
Post Graduates in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	..	..	5	..
Teaching	..	..	..	..	..	59	7	..	8	..	..	1	6
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	38	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
Legal	..	..	..	..	..	54	14	2	..	4	..	5	..
Medical	..	..	..	..	..	44	..	13	13	3	2	5	3
Others	..	..	..	..	..	48	..	19	1	..	..	10	..
<b>FOREIGN</b>													
British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	34,835	6,783	4,517	811	1,340	345	2,970	1,500		

## D—VII.—LIVELIHOOD CLASSES BY EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS

1·24—Tripura

Educational Standards	Non-Agricultural classes													
	Persons (including dependents) who derive their principal means of livelihood from—													
	V—Production other than cultivation		VI—Commerce		VII—Transport		VIII—Other services and miscellaneous sources							
	Males (10)	Females (11)	Males (12)	Females (13)	Males (14)	Females (15)	Males (16)	Females (17)						
Literate	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,637	1,532	8,245	3,741	475	268	6,926	6,386
Middle School	..	..	..	..	..	..	801	232	2,488	676	189	61	5,377	1,609
Matriculate or S.L.C. Higher Secondary	..	..	..	..	..	..	205	14	384	47	44	..	1,313	137
Intermediate in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	150	7	16	..	417	39
<i>Degrees or Diplomas</i>														
Graduates in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	19	1	12	3	317	15
Post Graduates in Arts or Science	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	68	11
Teaching	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	14	..
Engineering	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..
Agriculture	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Commerce	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
Legal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	3
Medical	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	77	1
Others	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	41	..
<b>FOREIGN</b>														
British	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Total ..	..	..	..	..	4,696	1,778	11,302	4,472	739	332	14,578	8,201		

### F-I—Land Holdings of Indigenous Persons

All the Census Statistics were collected through a set of 14 questions framed on an All-India basis. Question No.13 being left to be framed by the State Governments to accommodate any special requirement which they may have. Accordingly this question was framed by the State Government of Assam thus:—

#### (13) Indigenous Persons—

- (a) Are you an indigenous person of Assam ?
- (b) If so, state, in the nearest bigha—
  - (i) the land you own ;
  - (ii) the land you have rented in cash or kind from others.

#### Instructions for Enumeration

Divide this line of question 13 in 3 parts by drawing 2 small vertical lines.

A reply to this question should be recorded in 3 compartments. If a person is indigenous in Assam write A in the first compartment. In the second compartment write, in the nearest bigha, the land he owns ; and in the third, the land he rents from others in cash or kind.

If he is without any land of either category, write X in the second or third or both the compartments as the case may be. If a person is not indigenous in Assam, write X in all the three compartments.

"Indigenous person of Assam" means a person belonging to the State of Assam and speaking the Assamese language or any tribal dialect of Assam, or in the case of Cachar the language of the region.

"Land owned" means land held directly under Government on permanent settlement or under periodic, annual or special lease (e.g. Lakhiraj, Nisf-Khiraj, Fee Simple, 45 years, 99 years and N. L. R. grant lease and lease for special cultivation). Such land should be included in the second compartment.

"Land rented" means the amount of land held by a person under another person (i.e., not directly under the Government), on payment of rent in cash or in kind or on service, under an agreement written or verbal. The person may hold such land for any period from a few months to a number of years, with or without occupancy rights, or on *adhi-bhagi* or *chukti-bhagi* terms. Land may be held as *bargadar* on terms of sharing of produce. All such land should be written in the third compartment.

If the land is owned or rented jointly by a whole family, these data should be recorded in the slip of the head of the household only and should not be repeated in the slips of other members of the household.

The definition of the terms 'land owned' and 'land rented' for question No.13 is however different from that adopted for General Tables-B I-III—Economic Series, derived from question No.10 (Principal Means of Livelihood) under the head 'Agriculture' which is reproduced below:—

The word 'owned' used in relation to land for Principal Means of Livelihood under question No.10 includes every tenure which involves the right of permanent occupancy of land for purposes of cultivation. Such right should be heritable ; it may be, but need not necessarily be also transferable. All Raiyats, Tenants and Jotedars having occupancy rights will be treated as cultivating owners of land.

Annual patta-holders, bargadars, adhiars, ijaradars and Raiyats, Jotedars or Tenants who have no occupancy rights will be classed as cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned.

The State Governments of Manipur and Tripura also adopted this question with slight modification in the instructions for enumeration with reference to local conditions.

F I.—Land-Holdings of Indigenous Persons

TABLE No. 1-A—Non-Agricultural Classes V, VI, VII, VIII

State and District	Total Indigenous Population of Non-Agricultural Classes			No. of families owning land (in bighas) under 0, 1-10, 11-30 and 31 and Over					No. of families renting land (in bighas) in cash or in kind under 0, 1-10, 11-30 and 31 and Over				
	Persons	Males	Females	0-	1-10	11-30	31 and Over	0-	1-10	11-30	31 and Over		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
Assam .. .. ..	1,180,090	637,016	543,074	173,191	38,331	9,867	4,216	183,254	36,166	4,153	2,032		
1. Cachar .. .. ..	251,356	134,211	117,145	41,090	7,817	642	93	39,451	8,768	593	830		
2. Goalpara .. .. ..	95,062	54,730	40,332	13,465	2,257	1,040	435	13,472	2,650	756	819		
3. Kamrup .. .. ..	198,401	106,859	92,042	20,720	11,427	3,133	1,336	30,035	4,830	1,308	443		
4. Darrang .. .. ..	157,230	84,663	72,567	27,838	2,557	884	329	27,915	3,285	277	134		
5. Nowrang .. .. ..	83,809	44,669	38,140	9,674	2,742	1,017	770	11,525	1,782	678	218		
6. Sibsagar .. .. ..	278,998	148,934	130,064	43,329	7,056	1,751	584	39,545	12,671	422	82		
7. Lakhimpur .. .. ..	116,234	63,450	52,784	17,075	4,475	1,400	669	21,311	2,180	119	9		
Manipur State .. .. ..	65,898	32,213	33,685	7,718	3,687	1,314	326	12,696	234	96	31		
Tripura State .. .. ..	44,988	23,625	21,363	6,356	1,264	680	126	7,589	665	157	13		

F.I.—Land Holdings of Indigenous Persons

TABLE No. I-B—Agricultural Classes I, II

State and District	Total Indigenous Population of Agricultural Classes I and II			No. of families owing land (in bighas) under 0, 1-10, 11-30 and 31 and over				No. of families renting land (in bighas) in cash or in kind under 0, 1-10, 11-30 and 31 and over					
	Persons	Males	Females	0*	1-10	11-30	31 and over	0*	1-10	11-30	31 and over		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
Assam	..	..	3,858,812	2,096,417	1,761,895	215,485	261,743	201,169	49,590	458,940	193,387	65,690	9,961
1. Cachar	..	..	488,324	263,670	224,654	46,399	36,997	10,052	3,394	52,564	33,466	9,450	1,362
2. Goalpara	..	..	556,873	321,316	235,557	47,860	25,900	20,568	7,386	60,573	24,141	13,396	3,604
3. Kamrup	..	..	854,353	456,999	397,354	27,534	61,417	58,272	11,698	88,104	52,416	16,086	1,715
4. Darrang	..	..	477,572	256,965	220,607	29,896	31,805	27,695	6,821	63,630	21,802	10,071	714
5. Nowgong	..	..	518,222	278,463	239,759	17,566	34,178	28,478	8,011	63,700	17,824	5,627	1,082
6. Sibsagar	..	..	611,623	326,690	284,933	29,794	46,457	31,889	6,842	76,472	30,209	7,400	901
7. Lakhimpur	..	..	351,345	192,814	159,031	16,436	24,989	24,215	6,038	53,897	13,529	3,669	583
Manipur State	..	..	214,639	104,486	110,153	11,280	21,574	7,400	818	29,028	8,781	3,072	191
Tripura State	..	..	109,593	57,612	51,981	12,701	6,016	1,758	950	15,050	4,470	1,144	161

F.I.—Land Holdings of Indigenous Persons

TABLE No. IC—Agricultural Livelihood Class IV

States and Districts	Total Indigenous Population of Agricultural Classes IV.			No. of families owning land (in bighas) under 0, 1-10, 11-30 and 31 and over				No. of families renting land (in bighas) in cash or in kind under 0, 1-10, 11-30 and 31 and over						
	Persons	Males	Females	0-	1-10	11-30	31 and over	0-	1-10	11-30	31 and over			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
Assam	..	..	..	74,531	35,101	39,430	4,094	6,264	4,223	2,217	12,359	2,629	1,254	556
1. Cachar	..	..	..	18,086	8,281	9,805	2,227	1,172	450	329	1,944	1,506	544	184
2. Goalpara	..	..	..	15,770	7,197	8,573	768	1,026	802	531	1,993	413	443	278
3. Kamrup	..	..	..	20,790	9,833	10,957	484	2,407	1,594	711	6,569	369	178	80
4. Darrang	..	..	..	6,477	3,010	3,467	115	612	550	232	1,403	89	12	8
5. Nowrang	..	..	..	5,514	2,800	2,714	235	496	365	133	1,060	119	45	5
6. Sibsagar	..	..	..	7,165	3,601	3,564	235	509	413	263	1,257	127	82	6
7. Lakhimpur	..	..	..	729	379	350	30	42	49	18	133	6	..	..
Manipur State	..	..	..	11,535	5,164	6,371	220	1,467	726	142	2,438	99	16	..
Tripura State	..	..	..	8,890	4,066	4,824	113	428	530	416	1,444	22	17	2

F-II—Land Holdings of Indigenous Persons according to the size of holdings<sup>a</sup>

TABLE No. 2

States	Size of holding owned by families under—	No. of families renting land (in bighas) under 0, 1—10, 11—30 and 31 and over											
		Non-Agricultural Classes				Cultivating Agricultural Classes				Non-cultivating owners of land			
		0	1—10	11—30	31 and over	0	1—10	11—30	31 and over	0	1—10	11—30	31 and over
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. Assam	Total	183,254	36,166	4,153	2,032	458,940	193,387	65,699	9,961	12,359	2,629	1,254	556
	0	143,983	26,033	1,979	1,196	109,611	66,166	34,564	5,144	1,330	1,624	806	334
	1—10	28,211	8,949	848	1323	156,111	85,136	18,444	2,052	5,197	825	201	41
	11—30	7,599	862	1,157	249	150,974	37,729	10,851	1,615	3,892	121	190	20
	31 and over	3,461	322	169	264	42,244	4,356	1,840	1,150	1,940	59	57	161
1·23. Manipur State	Total	12,696	234	94	21	29,028	8,781	3,072	191	2,438	99	16	..
	0	7,611	65	36	6	5,534	3,781	1,905	60	167	46	7	..
	1—10	3,496	154	29	8	16,256	4,362	861	95	1,409	50	8	..
	11—30	1,280	12	17	5	6,496	602	283	19	721	2	1	..
	31 and over	309	3	12	2	742	36	23	17	141	1	..	..
1·24. Tripura State	Total	7,589	665	157	15	15,050	4,470	1,144	161	1,444	22	17	2
	0	5,819	441	92	4	8,772	2,957	875	97	113	..	..	..
	1—10	1,033	184	46	1	4,621	1,183	194	18	396	15	17	..
	11—30	617	36	17	10	1,353	326	74	5	525	5	..	..
	31 and over	120	4	2	..	804	4	1	41	410	2	..	2